

# The Canoe Racing Handbook

1993



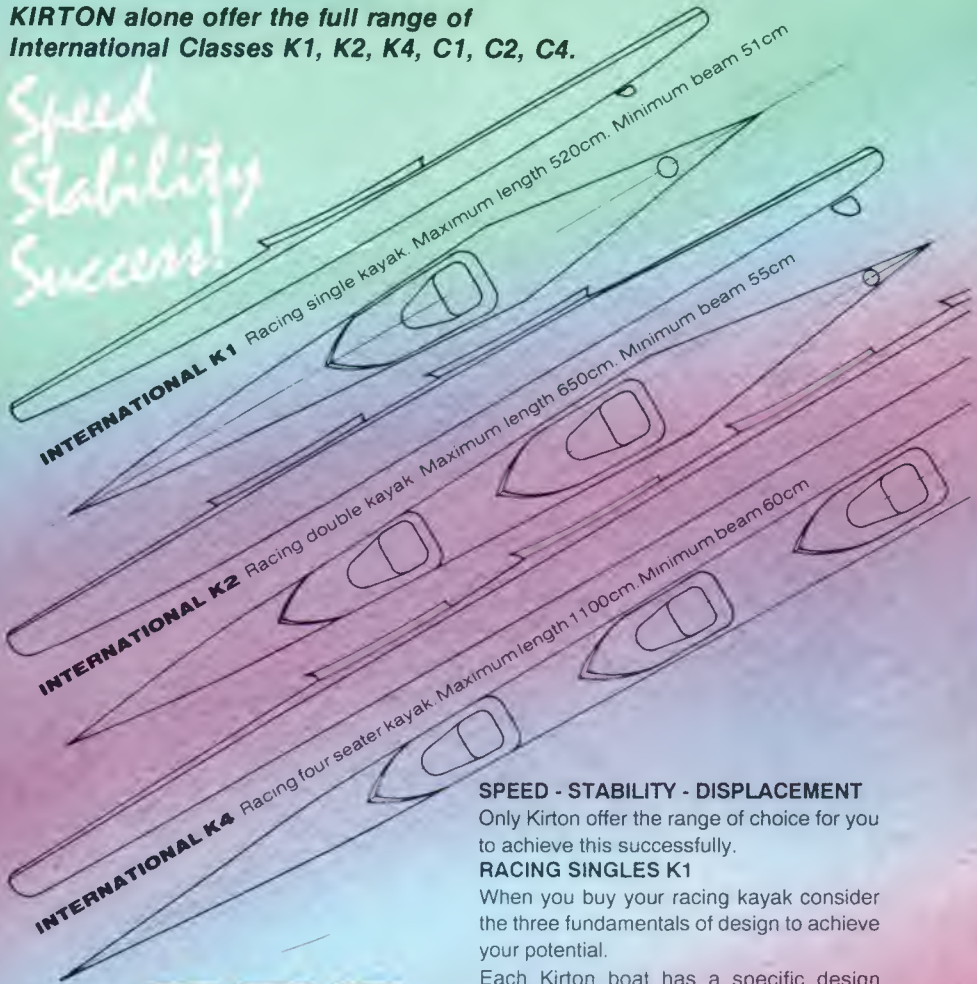
**KIRTON**  
INTERNATIONAL

£3.50

Published jointly by the British Canoe Union Racing and Marathon Committees

**KIRTON** alone offer the full range of International Classes K1, K2, K4, C1, C2, C4.

Speed  
Stability  
Success!



#### CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS

At Kirton we offer 5 construction options designed specifically for the Marathon paddler, 3 specifically for the Sprint paddler plus a Club construction for certain models. This range, from a simple glass fibre construction through carbon kevlar hybrid combinations to the latest in vacuum bag technology, offers the canoeist just the right construction to meet his needs and abilities.

#### SPEED - STABILITY - DISPLACEMENT

Only Kirton offer the range of choice for you to achieve this successfully.

#### RACING SINGLES K1

When you buy your racing kayak consider the three fundamentals of design to achieve your potential.

Each Kirton boat has a specific design potential which is summarised in the following table.

Kayak Model	Kirton Stability Grade	Carrying Capacity
Cleaver X	STRUER	1 Over 75Kg
Tiger	STRUER	1 65-75Kg
Talon	KIRTON	2 65-80Kg
Joker	STRUER	3 60-85Kg
Triton	KIRTON	4 50-70Kg
Trainer	KIRTON	6 60-90Kg
Talisman	KIRTON	8-9 60-90Kg
Tercel	KIRTON	10 60-100Kg
Tarka	KIRTON	10 30-50Kg

# INTRODUCTION

We are, once again, indebted to Kirton Kayak and other advertisers for their continued support for this publication.

Readers particular attention is drawn to the new safety requirements at N.W.S.C.. **Sufficient buoyancy must be properly fitted to all craft before going afloat**, otherwise severe penalties may be imposed.

My thanks to all those who have spent a lot of time assisting in the compiling of the many sections that form the whole document. Without their considerable effort, particularly Di Lawler, this invaluable reference book could not be completed.

A leaflet on Running a Regatta is available from the Editor. Please enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

If you, THE READER, have any comments or suggestions to improve the Year Book, I would be delighted to hear them.

Peter Davey  
Editor

## Acknowledgements

Di Lawler  
Peter Morley  
Ken Phillips  
Jo Davey  
Tamsin Phipps  
and many others.

# CONTENTS

	Page(s)		Colour
<b>RACING</b>			
	3	Foreword	White
	4 - 10	Calendar	White
	11 - 16	Address Directory	White
	17	Placid Water Racing Tests	White
	18	Racing Registration Scheme	White
	19 - 24	National Water Sports Centre Details	Pink
	25 - 26	Perpetual Trophies	Pink
	28	Jeremy West Trophy	Pink
	29	McGregor Paddle	Pink
	33	Standards for Sprint Racing	Green
	34 - 40	Team Leaders Hand Book	Green
	42 - 46	Regatta Programme	Green
	47	Weil's Disease	White
	48 - 51	Club Abbreviations & Colours	White
	53 - 63	Sprint Ranking Lists	Pink
	64 - 67	Olympic Racing Squad	Pink
	68 - 69	Sports Aid Foundation	Pink
	69 - 70	Regatta Officials	Yellow
	71 - 74	Racing Section Constitution	White
	75 - 89	Racing Rules	Blue
	89 - 91	Doping Control Rules	Blue
<b>MARATHON</b>			
	96	Foreword	Pink
	97 -101	Internationals	Yellow
	102-126	Section Rules	Yellow
	127-132	Trophies	Yellow
	133+	Marathon Ranking	White

# RACING SECTION

## FOREWORD

I offer my congratulations and thanks to all paddlers, coaches, and officials for their part in creating a great year for paddlesport.

The highlight last year was the Olympic Games in Barcelona where the team achieved remarkable results. Compared with other nations, Britain gives little support to those who compete. Despite this, the team was able to participate with distinction. The Junior Squad performed well in Hamburg, and looks a promising set of paddlers for the future.

The greatest concern for the sport must be at the base, where there has been a decline in the numbers taking part. This may be the effects of the economic climate, but I believe it is more deep seated. The future of all sport depends on those people prepared to devote their time to the next generation. I appeal to all paddlers to become qualified coaches and officials, so that as their paddling commitment decreases they can use their experience to help the long term fitness of our sport.

I hope the coming season is enjoyed by all.

Good paddling,

David Train  
Chairman  
Sprint Racing Committee

## The Committee

David Train	Chairman
Lee Davies	Treasurer
Graham Campbell	Secretary
Ron Thorogood	Vice Chairman
Peter Davey	
Peter Lawler	
Roland Lawler	
Peter Morley	
Alan Williams	
David Yates	

Calendar 1993

Marathon

Sprint

4

F	7	Royal K1 & K2	*	b		LSE	EV06				
E	14	Waterside A	*	c		S	RI07				
B	21	Thameside 1	*	d		S	PH10				
	28	Waterside B	*	e		S	RI07				
	7	Thameside 2	*	f		S	PH10				
	7	Chester Trooper	K1		H	NW	JA02				
	7	Wolverhampton	K1			M	TA01				
	7	L.Buzzard Jun K2 Half Marathon	*	g		S	JO07				
M	14	Waterside C	*	h		S	RI07				
A	14	Galley	K2		H	M	PA03				
R	14	Weaver Descent	*	i		NW	MQ15				
C	21	Lincoln	K1		H	MYH	MY21				
H	21	Huntingdon	K1		H	E	JO03				
	21	Shady Oak	K1		H	NW	MA02				
	28	Waterside D	*	j		S	RI07				
	28	Lichfield	K2		H	M	MA01				
	28	Brigg	K2		H	YH	TU14				
	4	Oxford	K2		H	S	TR12				
	4	Leamington	K1	(1)	H	M	EL02				
A	9/12	Devises to Westminster	*	k			BE05	9	JW Sprint Regatta RICHMOND	LSE	DA01
P	11	Macclesfield	K2		H	NW	MI14				
R	11	Elmbridge Jun Half Marathon	*	l			LA01	17	SPRINT REGATTA		WE09
I	24/5	Glasgow to Edinburgh	**			SCA	CH04	18	NOTTINGHAM		
L	25	Tonbridge	K2	(2)	H	LSE	WY20				
	25	Anker Valley	K2		H	M	CL12				
	25	Hemel Hempstead	K2		H	E	CO19				

Calendar 1993

Marathon

Sprint

M A Y	1/2	Birmingham Century	*	m		M	CH23				
	2	Wey	K1		H	LSE	AN03				
	2	Chelmer	K1		H	E	ED01				
	2	Bristol Avon	K1		H	SW	KN03				
	2	River Isla	**			SCA	DA03				
	9	Worcester	K2	(2)	H	M	SI09	8	JW Sprint Regatta ELMBRIDGE	LSE	LA01
	9	Bedford	K2		H	E	WO17				
	9	Hull	K1		H	YH	DU16				
	9	Derwentwater	K1		H	N	PL11				
	9	Bollington Adelphi	K2		H	NW	TU13				
	9	Exe Circuit	K2		H	SW	WA01				
	9	Upper Severn 27 mile Open Canoe	*	n		M	DO15				
	9	Kircudbright Dee	**			SCA	AR05				
	M A Y	16	Hayton	K1		H	YH	PA02	15	SPRINT REGATTA NOTTINGHAM	WE09
16		Forth & Clyde	**			SCA	SC05	16			
23		Shoreham	K2		H	LSE	AR06				
23		Conwy Ascent	*	o		WCA	CO16				
23		Northwich	K1		H	NW	MO15				
23		Reading Circuit	K1		H	S	PH10				
23		Leukaemia	**			SCA	BR16				
29		Fal Age Groups	*	p		SW	MA07	29	JW Sprint Regatta ROTHER	LSE	
29/31		Trans Pennine	*	q			IN01				
30		Fladbury	K1	(1)	H	M	BL07				
30	Fal	K1		H	SW	MA07					
30	Rother	K1		H	LSE	HU15					

5

J U N E	6	Marlow	K2		H	S	LY11	5	SPRINT REGATTA				
	6	Loch Lubnaig	**			SCA	KI01	6	NOTTINGHAM			WE09	
	13	Basingstoke Canal	K1		H	S	GA01	6	Chester Regatta		NW	SC03	
	13	Nottingham	K2		H	M	OL01						
	13	Maidstone	K1		H	LSE	NE02						
	13	Bath to Bradford	K2		H	SW	SM11						
	13	Chorley	K2		H	NW	RI09						
	13	Tail O' The Bank	**			SCA	WO13						
	20	Soar	K1		H	M	TO19	19	JW Sprint Regatta ROYAL		LSE	EV06	
	20	Midsummer Circuit, Oxford	K1			S	TR12						
	20	Loch Ken	**			SCA	AR05						
	20	Wey Kayak Triathlon	*			LSE	MO17						
	20	York	K2		H	YH	FI02						
	26/27	ROUND LONDON GRAND PRIX											
	26	Dawlish Sea Classic	*	z		SW	LO09						
	27	Broadlands	K1	r	H	E	CU22						
	27	Wye	K1		H	M	SP13						
	27	Tamar Circuit	K1	s	H	SW	RO11						
	30	Loch Lommond	**			SCA	MA04						
J U L Y	2	Isla - Thistlebrig	**			SCA	CH04	2	SPRINT REGATTA				
	4	Windsor Veterans	*			S	CA03	4	NOTTINGHAM			WE09	
	4	Shewsbury	K1			M	DA15						
	4	Tay Marathon	**			SCA	CH04						
	10/11	Cheshire Ring	*	t		NW	SC02	10	Conwy River Festival		WCA(y)		
11	Leighton Buzzard	K2		H	E	JO07							
11	Chalfont Circuit	K1		H	S	GR07							

Calendar 1993

Marathon

Sprint

J U L Y	11	Teign Estuary	K2		H	SW	WA01				
	11	Grand - Dunk	**			SCA	CH04				
	18	Burton	K1	(1)	H	M	LA04				
	18	Bass Weaver	K2		H	NW	CO20				
	18	Woodmill	K2		H	S	TH02				
	18	Medway	*	u		LSE	WY20				
	18	Harlow	K1			E	HA04				
	25	Oxford Kay-Tri	*	v		S	TR12				
	25	Exe Estuary	K2	(2)w		SW	WA01				
	25	KCC Tay	**			SCA	CH06	28	Royal Paddling Challenge	LSE(x)	EV06
A U G U S T	8	Kingston	K1		H	LSE	EV06				
	8	Adlington	K1		H	NW	BO12				
	15	Aldwark York	K1		H	YH	DI11				
	15	Ironbridge	K2		H94	M	YO02				
	22	Thames Valley Circuit	K1		H	LSE	LI06				
	22	Glasgow Green	**				SCA	GO04			
	28/29	NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS Nottingham					OL01				
S E P T	11	Dart Estuary	*	a'		SW	WA01	4	SPRINT REGATTA NOTTINGHAM	WE09	
	12	Pangbourne	K1		H94	S	HA09	5			
	12	Farndon - Chester	K2		H94	NW	SI06				
	12	Oulton Broad	K2	b'		E	CO16				
	12	River Tweed	**				SCA	FR03			
	19	HASLER FINALS, Fladbury						BL07			
	26	Sutton Coldfield	K2				M	DO14			
	26	Frank Luzmore Canoe Half-Marathon	*	c'			HE07				

Calendar 1993

Marathon

Sprint

S	26	Richmond Thames	K1		H94	LSE	DA01				
E	26	Henley on Thames	K2		H94	S	NU06				
P	26	Poole Harbour	K2			SW	PU14				
T	26	Wigan	K2		H94	NW	YO01				
	3	Longridge	K1		H94	S	TO10	2	Jeremy West Trophy Final		DA01
	3	Solihull 60 Km	*	d'		M	JO04				
	10	B.C.Y. Winter Marathon, Leicester	*	e'		M	TO09				
	10	Fowey	K2		H94	SW	DA10				
	10	Elmbridge	K2		H94	LSE	LA01				
O	10	Leven	**			SCA	CL10				
C	17	Great Western	*	f		SW	MA07				
T	17	Wolfraton	K2		H94	YH	FI02				
O	17	Leaside	K1	g'	H94	E	BU20				
B	17	Bollington Cut	*	h'		NW	BU19				
E	17	Woodmill K4	*			S	TH02				
R	17	Upper Clyde	**			SCA	MA04				
	23	Reading K4	*			S	PH10				
	24	Windsor	K2		H94	S	CA03				
	24	Cam	K2		H94	E	BA01				
	24	Cannock Chase	K1			M	CR21				
	30	Royal K4	*			LSE	EV06				
	31	Aberdeen Dee	**			SCA	WE07				

CH24	Cheyne M	LBZ	18 Knaves Hill Linslade Leighton Buzzard Beds. LU7 7UD				T
CL10	Clark C	SCO	Step Inn Cottage West Plean Stirlingshire Scotland	0786	815017		R
CL11	Clements R	YH	25 North Street Roxby Scunthorpe Nth Humberside DN15 0BL	0724	733168		R
CL12	Clinton R	M	29 Croft Road Atherstone Warwickshire	0827	714182		R
CL13	Clow A E	WEY	42 Saffron Platt Guildford Surrey GU2 6ZX	0483	234685		O
CO14	Coates N	LOP	21 Butcombe Road Leicester Leicestershire LE4 0FY	0533	627829		T
CO15	Cogswell D	BCU	13 The Prebend Northend Leamington Spa Warks CV33 0TR	0295	770629		O
CO16	Coleman K	W	36 Bryn Castell Conwy Gwynedd LL32 8LF	0492	596457		R
CO17	Compton M	SW	18 Daveys Close Goldenbank Falmouth Cornwall TR11 5BT				R
CO18	Cooke R	E	5 Cliff Avenue Gorleston Norfolk NR31 6EQ	0493	603236		R
CO19	Corner A	E	10 Pembridge Road Bovingdon Herts. HP3 0QJ	0442	833585		R
CO20	Cox R W	RUN	13 Bradley Lane Frodsham Cheshire WA6 6QA	0928	33283		RT
CO23	Connor P	SLP	Roikdale Bird Ave. Clonskeagh Dublin Eire				T
CO24	Courtier P		North View Maryport Cumbria CU15 6ST				T
CR21	Crawford P	4CS	93 Wood Lane Hednesford Staffordshire	0543	878326		T
CU22	Culling M H	EA	44 Pelham Road Norwich Norfolk NR3 3N6	0603	404166		R
DA01	Davey P H	RIC	41 Old Claygate Lane Claygate Esher Surrey KT10 0ER	0372	464472		ROS
DA02	Davey R	BCU	15 River Court Station Road Sawbridgeworth Hertfordshire				C
DA03	Davidson A	SCO	83 Balmanno Park Bridge of Earn Perthshire Scotland	0738	812453		R
DA05	Davidson E	ICF	9 Lakeside Road Raith Lake Kirkaldy, Fife Scotland KY2 5QJ	0592	266920		OT
DA07	Davies L & J	ICF	13 Beaumont Close Keyworth Nottingham Notts	0602	373616		OS
DA09	Dawe C H	EXE	20 Mayflower Avenue Pennsylvania Exeter Devon EX4 5DS	0392	438949		T
DA10	Day S	SW	74 Roslyn Close St Austell Cornwall PL25 3UR	0726	75587		R
DA17	Dark	BOA	13 Woolley Green Bradford on Avon Wilts. BA15 1TX	0225	863641		T
DI11	Dixon S	YH	78 Goroves Hail Road Dewsbury Moor W.Yorks. WF13 3SN	0924	430785		R
DO12	Dodwell B	BDC	23 Middleton Road Chacombe Banbury Oxfordshire OX17 2JF	0295	710123		R
DO13	Dorrell V	TON	High Bank New Road Rotherfield Crowborough East Sussex	089	285 2727		O
DO14	Dowsett M		26 Primrose Croft Hall Green Birmingham B28 0JR	021	744 2826		R
DR15	Drummond J R	WM	South View 8 Severn Bank Shrewsbury SY1 2JD	0743	355022		R
DU16	Dudley I E	YH	32 Nordham North Cave North Humberside HU15 2LT	0430	422933		R
ED01	Edwards R	E	15 Allens Close Boreham Chelmsford Essex CM3 3DR	0245	467771		R
EL02	Ellard S	WM	4 Rose Croft Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 1AS	0926	54525		R
EL03	Elm M	BCU	102 Bingham Road Breaston Derby Derbyshire				O
EN05	Enoch D	102	Bingham Road Radcliff on Trent Nottingham Notts. NG12 2GT	0602	332258		M
EV06	Evans Mrs J	LSE	41 Compton Crescent Chessington Surrey KT9 2HD	081	397 4675		R
EV07	Evans R	ACU	5 Marshall Close Cove Farnborough Hampshire	0252	547225		T
FA01	Faunt G	BCU	7 Byfield Close Toddington Dunstable Bedfordshire	0525	875841		O
FI02	Fisher P	YH	14 Abbotsford Close Kenilworth Park Hull Humberside HU5 4BN	0482	445993		R
FR03	Fraser K	SCO	East Broomraw Cottage By Hawick Scotland TD9 7NP	0450	78640		R
FR04	Freer J	DCP	36 Bryn Castell Conwy Gwynedd LL32 8LF	0492	596457		T

## Notes for BCU Marathon Racing Calendar 1993

- (1) Indicates an assessment race in singles for G.B.Team.  
 (2) Indicates an assessment race in doubles for G.B.Team.  
 \* Indicates this is not a standard divisional race. Usually classes are some combination of senior/junior, mens/ladies/mixed, and singles/doubles.  
 \*\* Indicates this is a race run by the SCA. Races have a long course(10-25 miles), a short course (6-9 miles), and usually a novice course (3-4 miles). BCU ranked paddlers should enter these races as follows:-  
 Divisions 1-3 Long Course. Divisions 6-7 Short course Div 2  
 Divisions 4-5 Short course Div 1. Divisions 8-9 Novice course.  
 Except Ladies, Juniors, and Veterans who are never promoted to the long course, but may opt to paddle it if they wish.
- K1 Indicates there will be a Div 1 Class, but no Div 1/2 K2 Class.  
 K2 Indicates there will be a Div 1/2 K2 Class, but no Div 1 Class..  
 H Indicates a Hasler qualifying race for 1992/3 for the region shown.  
 H94 Indicates a Hasler qualifying race for 1993/4 for the region shown.
- a 13 miles and 3 portages. Shepperton to Richmond. K2s only.  
 b 24 miles and 8 portages. Windsor to Teddington. K1s compete for the Eve Watkin Cup. The Bernard Watkin Cup is awarded to the winning team. Open to K1, K2, C1, and C2s.  
 c 13.5 miles and 21 portages time trial. Great Bedwyn to Newbury.  
 d 14 miles and 14 portages time trial. Aldermaston to Newbury.  
 e 18.5 miles and 23 portages time trial. Newbury Circuit.  
 f 18 miles and 8 portages. Reading to Longridge.  
 g 13 miles and 4 portages on canal for U16, U14, U12, Boys, Girls, & Mixed.  
 h 22.5 miles and 30 portages time trial. Pewsey to Newbury.  
 i 16 miles and 5 portages on Weaver Navigation (canal/river).  
 j 34.5 miles and 30 portages time trial. Devizes to Newbury.  
 k 54 miles canal, 54 miles Thames, and 17 miles tideway. 76 portages. Non-stop for senior doubles. Junior doubles and singles raced in 4 stages over 4 days.  
 l Time Trial for U12/13/14/15/16. K1s & C1s only. Boys & Girls separate. 10 lock portages.  
 m 85 miles canal, and 15 miles river. Singles and Doubles non-stop, and two boat relay plus team relay (up to 10 paddlers) for clubs, youth teams.
- n 27 miles. Down river with two short upstream sections. No portages. Single blade open canoes only.  
 o 10 miles of tidal estuary on flood tide which can be rough. Divs 1-7 only plus tourist trial.  
 p U16, U18, 35/45, 45/55, 55/65, 65+ and open. K1s and K2s.  
 q 114 miles Leeds to Liverpool for K1, K2, C1, and C2s. Non-stop or 3 daily stages for seniors. 3 daily stages only for juniors (15-18).  
 r Wide tidal river. No portages. Suitable for disabled.  
 s Sheltered tidal river. Very suitable for juniors.  
 t 97 miles and 97 locks. Non-stop or relay. To be completed in 24 hours.  
 u 18 miles and 9 portages. Allington to Tonbridge. Suitable for all abilities.  
 v 8 miles in K1 or K2, 20 mile cycle and 4 mile run. Classes for seniors, juniors, ladies, veterans, and masters.  
 w Divisions 1-7 only.  
 x 10 Km. K1 race for the Paddling Challenge Cup.  
 y 6 Km. and 10 Km. circuit races K1, K2 and K4.  
 z Sea race for kayaks and surf skis. Several distances according to ability.
- a' Totnes to Dartmouth. Two distances. Divisions 1-7 only.  
 b' No portages. Rough water possible.  
 c' 14.5 miles Bridgenorth to Bewdley for all classes of single bladed canoes except slalom boats.  
 d' 60 Km. canals circuit with 49 locks, 325 m. tunnel and a lift bridge. Non-stop K1/K2/C1/C2. K1 and K2 relays. Junior 6 paddler relay.  
 e' 3.6 miles for juniors in age groups. Singles only. No portages. Classes for racing and touring boats.  
 f' 26.2 miles and 8 portages time trial. K1/K2/C1/C2. Choose own start time to finish in 1 hour window.  
 g' 12 miles and 6 portages for seniors. 9 miles and 4 portages for juniors.  
 h' 27 miles and 2 portages on full length of Macclesfield Canal. K1 or K2. Non-stop or 3 boat relay.  
 i' 19 miles and 9 weirs. Tiverton to Exeter.  
 j' 18.5 miles and 3 portages. Castle Donnington to Nottingham for K2s.  
 k' Descend time trial.  
 l' 26 miles and 10 portages time trial. Longridge to Elmbridge. Select own start time to finish in 1 hour window.

## Address Directory

**Club** indicates the Club or Region where the person is active  
In the case of Regatta Officials their qualification(s) are shown

**Code** C=ORS Coach M=Marathon Committee Member  
O=Official S=Racing Committee Member  
R=Race Organiser

Ref	Name	Club	Address	Telephone	Code
AL01	Allum D M	EM	20 Muirfield Drive Mickleover Derby Derbyshire DE3 5YA	0332 510612	R
AN02	Antcliff W	WEY	13 Manor Crescent Stoughton Guildford Surrey GU2 6N	0483 39263	RO
AN03	Anderson V		17 Holne Close Oakington Cambs	0223 233668	R
AR04	Armstrong M	N	7 Dryburn Park Durham Moor Durham County Durham DH1 5AD	0385 46118	R
AR05	Armstrong W		8 Mount Pleasant Avenue Kircudbright DG6 4HF		R
AR06	Arterton D	LSE	43 Old Shoreham Road Southwick Sussex BN42 4RD	0273 592500	R
BA01	Baker A		67 Hillcrest Bar Hill Cambridge CB3 8TQ	0954 782490	R
BA02	Barkway D	NCC	24 Beechwood Drive Thorpe Norwich Norfolk NR7 0LP	0603 35024	T
BA03	Bateman G	WM	Ackers Trust Golden Hillock Rd Small Heath B'ham B11 2PY	021 772 3739	R
BE04	Beesley M	NW	14 Ashlands Frodsham Cheshire WA6 6RG	0928 32402	R
BE05	Begent Mrs J		87 Hibernia Road Hounslow Middlesex TW3 3RL	081 570 3041	R
BE06	Blakeborough M	NW	82 Quarry Avenue Bebington Wirral Cheshire L63 3HO	051 545 5093	R
BL07	Bland Mrs T	FLA	51 Shubbery Road Drakes Broughton Pershore Worcs.	0905 840780	ROT
BL08	Bland P	ICF	51 Shubbery Road Drakes Broughton Pershore Worcs.	0905 840780	O
BL09	Blatchley M		18 Wetherall Drive Walderslade Drive Chatham Kent	0634 683539	
BL10	Bliss M	EA	Nut Tree Farm Redenhall Harleston Norfolk IP20 9PG	0379 582396	R
BO11	BOARC CanSect	S	The Boathouse Barton Farm Bradford on Avon Wilts. BA15	02216 2000	R
BO12	Bortfield N	NW	26 Egerton Grove Chorley Lancashire PR7 2HQ	0257 279294	R
BO13	Box M J	WAL	Cae Adda Llanbadrig Cemaes Bay Anglesey LL67 0LN	0407 710776	R
BO15	Brooks Mr & Mrs	BCU	121 Trimpley Drive Kidderminster Worcs.	0562 741811	O
BR14	Brit.Canoe Union	BCU	John Dudderidge House Adbolton Lane West Bridgford NG2 5AS	0602 821100	
BR16	Brown K	SCO	3 Floor 8 Orwell Place Edinburgh Scotland EH11 2AE	031 337 0312	R
BR17	Bryce K	SCO	24 Castle Wynd Bothwell Glasgow Scotland G71 8TQ	0698 854772	R
BU18	Burns N	BCU	30 Riverside Egham Surrey	0784 433271	O
BU19	Burrows G	BOL	4 Edinburgh Drive Macclesfield Cheshire SK10 3PZ	0625 434324	RT
BU20	Bushell R D	STB	116 St Andrews Avenue Elm Park Hornchurch Essex RM12 5DX	0708 441346	R
BU21	Burgoyne A		128 Grandstand Road Westfield Hereford		T
CA02	Canoe Convenor	SCO	Royal West A B C The Esplanade Greenock Scotland	0475 23260	R
CA03	Capps D	WIN	9 Mill Ride Ascot Berks SL5	0344 882778	RT
CH04	Chapman B & M	SCO	193 Binniehill Road Balloch, Glasgow Scotland G68 9JH	0236 457081	R
CH06	Chisholm M	SCO	60 Pettycur Road Kinghorn Fife Scotland KY3 9RL	0592 890349	R
CH07	Chorley S D	NW	13 Dee Banks Chester Cheshire CH3 5UU	0244 29258	R
CH23	Chandler C		37 Hillside Lichfield Staffs WS14 9DH	0543 264048	R

CH24	Cheyne M	LBZ	18 Knaves Hill Linslade Leighton Buzzard Beds. LU7 7UD			T
CL10	Clark C	SCO	Step Inn Cottage West Flean Stirlingshire Scotland	0786	815017	R
CL11	Clements R	YH	25 North Street Roxby Scunthorpe Nth Humberside DN15 0BL	0724	733168	R
CL12	Clinton R	M	29 Croft Road Atherstone Warwickshire	0827	714182	R
CL13	Clow A E	WEY	42 Saffron Platt Guildford Surrey GU2 6ZX	0483	234685	O
CO14	Coates N	LOP	21 Butcombe Road Leicester Leicestershire LE4 0FY	0533	627829	O
CO15	Cogswell D	BCU	13 The Prebend Northend Leamington Spa Warks CV33 0TR	0295	770629	T
CO16	Coleman K	W	36 Bryn Castell Conway Gwynedd LL32 8LF	0492	596457	R
CO17	Compton M	SW	18 Daveys Close Goldenbank Falmouth Cornwall TR11 5BT			R
CO18	Cooke R	E	5 Cliff Avenue Gorleston Norfolk NR31 6EQ	0493	603236	R
CO19	Corner A	E	10 Pembridge Road Bovington Herts. HP3 0QJ	0442	833585	R
CO20	Cox R W	RUN	13 Bradley Lane Frodsham Cheshire WA6 6QA	0928	33283	RT
CO23	Connor P	SLP	Rolksdale Bird Ave. Clonskeagh Dublin Eire			T
CO24	Courtier P		North View Maryport Cumbria CU15 6ST			T
CR21	Crawford P	4CS	93 Wood Lane Hednesford Staffordshire	0543	878326	T
CU22	Culling-M H	EA	44 Pelham Road Norwich Norfolk NR3 3N6	0603	404166	R
DA01	Davey P H	RIC	41 Old Claygate Lane Claygate Esher Surrey KT10 0ER	0372	464472	ROS
DA02	Davey R	BCU	15 River Court Station Road Sawbridgeworth Hertfordshire			C
DA03	Davidson A	SCO	83 Balmanno Park Bridge of Earn Perthshire Scotland	0738	812453	R
DA05	Davidson E	ICF	9 Lakeside Road Raith Lake Kirkaldy, Fife Scotland KY2 5QJ	0592	266920	OT
DA07	Davies L & J	ICF	13 Beaumont Close Keyworth Nottingham Notts	0602	373616	OS
DA09	Dawe C H	EXE	20 Mayflower Avenue Pennsylvania Exeter Devon EX4 5DS	0392	438949	T
DA10	Day S	SW	74 Roslyn Close St Austell Cornwall PL25 3UR	0726	75587	R
DA17	Dark	BOA	13 Woolley Green Bradford on Avon Wilts. BA15 1TX	0225	863641	T
DI11	Dixon S	YH	78 Goroves Hall Road Dewsbury Moor W.Yorks. WF13 3SN	0924	430785	R
DO12	Dodwell B	BDC	23 Middleton Road Chacombe Banbury Oxfordshire OX17 2JF	0295	710123	R
DO13	Dorrrell V	TON	High Bank New Road Rotherfield Crowborough East Sussex	089	285 2727	O
DO14	Dowsett M		26 Primrose Croft Hall Green Birmingham B28 0JR	021	744 2826	R
DR15	Drummond J R	WM	South View B Severn Bank Shrewsbury SY1 2JD	0743	355022	R
DU16	Dudley I E	YH	32 Nordham North Cave North Humberside HU15 2LT	0430	422933	R
ED01	Edwards R	E	15 Allens Close Boreham Chelmsford Essex CM3 3DR	0245	467771	R
EL02	Ellard S	WM	4 Rose Croft Kenilworth Warwickshire CV8 1AS	0926	54525	R
EL03	Elm M	BCU	102 Bingham Road Breaston Derby Derbyshire			O
EN05	Enoch D	102	Bingham Road Radcliff on Trent Nottingham Notts. NG12 2GT	0602	332258	M
EV06	Evans Mrs J	LSE	41 Compton Crescent Chessington Surrey KT9 2HD	081	397 4675	R
EV07	Evans R	ACU	5 Marshall Close Cove Farnborough Hampshire	0252	547225	T
FA01	Faunt G	BCU	7 Byfield Close Toddington Dunstable Bedfordshire	0525	875841	O
FI02	Fisher P	YH	14 Abbotsford Close Kenilworth Park Hull Humberside HU5 4BN	0482	445993	R
FR03	Fraser K	SCO	East Broonraw Cottage By Hawick Scotland TD9 7NP	0450	78640	R
FR04	Freer J	DCP	36 Bryn Castell Conway Gwynedd LL32 8LF	0492	596457	T

GA01	Gandy B E	S	32 Florence Road Church Crookham Fleet Hampshire GU13 9LQ	0252 622630	R
GA02	Gardner R	WM	74 Dickens Road Keresley Coventry CV6 2JR	0203 337405	R
GO03	Gore C	E	7 The Willows Boreham Chelmsford Essex CM3 3DJ	0245 465388	R
GO04	Gormal F	SCO	16 Dene Walk Bishopbriggs Glasgow Scotland G64 1LQ	041 762 2008	R
GR05	Gray R	ICF	48 Willow Road West Bridgford Nottingham Nottinghamshire	0602 234867	O
GR06	Green D & M	EXE	Poole Cottage Long Barn Crediton Devon EX17 4AD	0363 772470	M
GR07	Green D	S	Under Milk Wood 10 West Field Medmenham Bucks. SL7 2HQ	0491 571624	R
GR08	Greive D	BCU	1 Captains Road West Mersea Colchester Essex CO5 8QS	0206 382972	O
GR09	Grimes R	ELM	C/O 42 School Road Molesey Surrey KT8 0DN		O
HA01	Haines J	M	23 Stanway Close Worcester Worcs. WR2 5GR	0905 52528	R
HA02	Hall A	HOP	46 The Crest Sawbridgeworth Hertfordshire	0279 726290	T
HA03	Hallam-Davies S	BCU	92 Candle Meadow Cotwick Park Nottingham Notts. NG2 4DX		O
HA04	Harlow O.Purs.	E	Mr S Shirley Burnt Mill Lane Harlow Essex	0729 418288	R
HA05	Harper D	E	c/o 15 Highfield Road Oakley Bedford Bedfordshire MK43 7TA	02302 2134	R
HA06	Hatton J D	NW	87 High Street Tarvin Cheshire CH3 8JA	0829 40213	R
HA09	Haynes T	S	11 Lyme Grove Tilehurst Reading Berkshire RG3 5AJ	0734 421193	RT
HE07	Herbert T	WM	4 Chiltern Leys Coventry CV6 1BL	0203 592247	R
HO08	Holme D & B	ICF	75 Spinney Rise Toton Beeston Nottinghamshire	0602 726642	O
HO10	Hooper J	NIR	68 Cushendell Road Ballycastle Co Antrim N.Ireland		T
HO11	Hooper P	BCU	51 Melton Road Lillington Leamington Spa Warks. CV32 7DL	0926 29442	O
HO12	Howard P	WM	9 Sadler Close Stratford on Avon Warwickshire CV37 0EE	0789 298187	R
HU14	Hughes P	BCU	4 Lyndon Avenue Long Eaton Nottingham Nottinghamshire	0602 726619	O
HU15	Hunneman D	LSE	4 Abbotsfield Close Hastings East Sussex TN34 2DT	0424 440228	R
IN01	Innocent R		MYCT Outdoor Activ. Centre Allerton Tower Park Menlove Ave. Liverpool L25 7UL.	051 428 9758R	
JA01	Jackson S	BCU	22 Oak Avenue Pennypot Lane Harrogate Yorkshire HG3 2RT	0423 501952	C
JA02	James G		8 Quarry Road East Heswall Wirral Merseyside L61 6XD	051 342 5459	Y
JO03	Jones E	E	25 Castle Gardens Kimbolton Huntingdon Cambs. PE18 0JE	0480 860894	R
JO04	Jones P C	M	173 Longmore Road Shirley Solihull West Midlands B90 3EL	021 745 3415	R
JO05	Jones R	ICF	5 Fabricius Avenue Droitwich Worcestershire	0905 774828	O
JO06	Jones R	FLA	5 Huxley Way Evesham Worcestershire WR11 4B4	0386 47953	C
JO07	Jones S L		8 Calder Gardens Linslade Leighton Buzzard Beds LU7 7XE	0525 374359	R
KI01	Kinnimouth Mrs M		19 Forth Park Gardens Kirkcaldy Fife Scotland KY2 5TD	0592 205665	R
KI02	Kirkpatrick L	SCO	3 The Buchan Castle Douglas Scotland DG7 1TH	0556 2970	R
KN03	Knott R	SW	15 Clifton Wood Crescent Clifton Bristol BS8 4TU	0272 211080	R
LO05	Laws A	ICF	17 Main Ridge West West Boston Lincolnshire PE21 6SS	0205 65505	OM
LA01	Lawler Mrs D	LSE	93 Chertsey Lane Staines Middlesex TW18 3LQ	0784 454772	R
LA02	Lawler P	ELM	3 Wier Court Thames Street Weybridge Surrey	0932 844406	C
LA03	Lawler R	ELM	C/O 42 School Road, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 0DN	081 979 4993	TSMC
LA04	Lawrenson W	BUR	9 Malvern Street Stapenhill Burton on Trent Staffordshire	0283 42324	RT

LE06	Lewis K	BCU	16 Wellcome Street Atherstone Warwickshire CV9 1DU	0827 714990	O
LE07	Lewis R	CHI	Pipps Lane Bishops Canning Wiltshire		T
LI08	Lincoln K	S	11 Tudor Close Wokingham Berkshire RG11 2LU	0734 787180	R
LO09	Lodge E	SW	40 Elaine Close Exeter Devon EX4 9BP	0392 213061	R
LY11	Lyddiatt D	S	The Hobbit 6 Southside Gerrards Cross Bucks. SL9 9NQ	0753 883523	R
MA01	Machin W & J	LIC	21 High Grange Lichfield Staffordshire	0543 253169	RT
MA02	Madeley D		6 The Crescent Gayton Wirral Merseyside L60 3RL	051 342 1028	R
MA03	Maher A	ICU	Barnhill Clonsilla Co Dublin		T
MA04	Manzie D	SCO	Dept of PE 347 Cathedral Street Glasgow Scotland	041 552 4400	R
MA05	Marshall P	EM	c/o 61 Birchwood Avenue Lincoln Lincolnshire LN6 0JA	0522 685479	R
MA06	Martin M & C	EM	Pandora Maytree Road Lower Moor Pershore Worcs	0386 860982	O
MA07	May E J	SW	24 Trelawney Avenue Treskerby Redruth Cornwall TR15 1RH	0209 216943	R
MA08	Maycock D	ICF	26 Great Furlong Bishopsteignton Devon	0626 773887	O
MC09	McCulloch A	SCO	191 Ash Road Abronhill Cumbernauld	0236 721620	R
MC10	McLaren L		Hillside House Hungerford Hill Lambourne Berks RG16 7NN		R
MI13	Miller J	SHO	23 Underdown Road Southwick Sussex	0273 593833	T
MI14	Millest A	NW	3 Farwood Close Macclesfield Cheshire	0625 619271	R
MO15	Moore D	NW	41 West Avenue Rudheath Northwich Cheshire CW9 7ER	0258 52411	R
MO16	Moore J	SW	Bryanstone School Blandford Forum Dorset DT11 0PX	0258 52411	R
MO17	Morley P	WEY	13 Victoria Road Guildford Surrey GU1 4DJ	0483 66928	OTS
MO18	Mortemore S	BCU	15 Butt Furlong Fladbury Pershore Worcs.	0386 860727	O
MU19	Murray E & B	TRA	15 Hoylake Close Nuneaton Warwickshire	0203 38546	O
MU20	Murray L	S	112 Whitby Wood Road Reading Berkshire		R
MY21	Mylett D	LIN	61 Birchwood Avenue Lincoln Lincolnshire LN6 0JA	0522 685479	R
NE01	Newitt D	BCU	1 Ulverscroft Road Loughborough Leicestershire	0509 214246	O
NE02	Newman P	LSE	20 The Rise Hempsted Gillingham Kent ME7 3SS	0634 376420	R
NI03	Nicholson M	LAK	69 Ryley Field Road Milnthorpe Cumbria	05395 63631	T
NO04	Nolan A	WOR	70 Christine Avenue Rushwick Worcester Worcs. WR2 5SR	0905 428088	RT
NO05	Norman M	WES	Madras Bedwardine Road London SE19 3AY	081 653 3593	RT
NO09	O'Neill L	SCO	11 Ashburn Gardens Gourrock Scotland PA19 1BT	0475 35654	R
NU06	Nutt K	S	123 South View Avenue Caversham Reading Berks. RG4 0BB	0734 481425	R
NU08	Nutting T & J	ICF	4 Cranleigh Drive Lowdham Nottinghamshire	0602 663742	O
OL01	Oliver G	ICF	10 Wordsworth Road West Bridgford Nottinghamham Notts NG2 7AN	0602 819758	RTM
OL02	Oliver J L	LIN	Cotswold High Street Reepeham Lincoln LN3 4DP	0522 751798	TC
OW03	Owen P		14 Mildown Avenue Goring on Thames Reading Berkshire RG8	0491 872042	RM
PA01	Pagon N	SW	12 Corfe Close Nailsea Bristol Avon BS19 2QN		R
PA02	Parker G W	YH	138 Hunter House Road Sheffield South Yorkshire	0742 685263	R
PA03	Parke Mrs C	WM	1 Chalfont Avenue Cannock Staffordshire WS11 1QP	0543 506776	R
PA06	Parsons Q	BCU	53 Shubbury Road Drakes Broughton Pershore Worcs. WR10 2BE	0905 840753	O
PA15	Patterson R	ANK	13 Wood Street Bedworth Coventry CV12 8AY		T

PE07	Perrett B	RLP	26 St Annes Road Caversham Reading Berkshire	0734 475959	T
PE08	Perrier B J	E	49 Bronte Paths Chells Stevenage Hertfordshire	0438 350249	R
PH09	Phillips K & E	BCU	95 Stonehill Castle Donnington Derby Derbyshire	0332 810806	O
PH10	Phipps Miss T		179 Church Road Earley Reading Berks	0734 668140	R
PL11	Platt J	N	Derwent Water Marina Portinscale Keswick Cumbria B11 2PY	07687 71447	R
PO12	Porter B	BAD	45 Surrey Road Barking Essex IG11 7QT	081 594 9966	T
PR13	Prestage M	BCU	39 Taylor Avenue Leamington Spa Warwickshire CV32 7SA		O
PU14	Purkiss R	SW	24 Green Road Poole Dorset BH15 1QW	0202 671617	R
QU01	Quill P	SW	Woodmill Canoe School Woodmill Lane Southampton Hampshire	0702 555993	R
RA01	Rance S	WCC	164 Eison Road Gosport Hampshire PO12 4AA	0705 503609	T
RA02	Rathbone G	WM	99 Winchester Road Fordhouses Woverhampton WV10 6HB	0902 784341	R
RE03	Reeves S E	S	81 Stanbridge Road Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire LU7 6QA	0525 377909	R
RE04	Regatta Committee	BCU	Entries 10 Waverley Avenue Whitton Twickenham Middx. TW2 6DW		
RE05	Registration Officer	BCU	Regattas 10 Waverley Avenue Whitton Twickenham Middx TW2 6DW	081 898 3303	
RI06	Richardson G	ROY	5 Northcroft Road Ealing London W13 9SR	071 567 0634	T
RI07	Richman M	NBY	The Studio Newbury Wharf Newbury Berks RG14 5AS		R
RI08	Ricketts S	BCU	45 Lincoln Avenue Chapel End Nuneaton Warwickshire	0203 394992	O
RI09	Rigby C	WM	37 Briar Avenue Euxton Chorley Lancashire PR7 6BQ	0257 272942	R
RO10	Robinson N	RAF	CSF Avionics Bay RAF Wyton Huntingdon Cambs. PE17 2EA		T
RO11	Rose P	PLY	Plymouth College Ford Park Plymouth Devon PL4 6RN	0752 228596	RT
RO12	Rossiter J	ICF	101 Whyteleafe Road, Caterham Surrey CR3 5EJ	0883 346631	ROM
RU13	Russell K	SHA	20 Capshill Avenue Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire		RT
SA01	Saxby D	LBZ	82 Highfield Road Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire LU7 8LZ	05253 71249	RC
SC02	Scarrott W	NW	53 Dickens Lane Poynton Cheshire SK12 1NN	0625 879421	R
SC03	Scholey R	N	35 Moorside Road Park Gate South Wirral		R
SC04	Scotson E	LBZ	4 Carron Close Linslade Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire	0525 379720	T
SC05	Scott C	N	3 Drumpellier Grove Condorrat Cumbernauld Scotland G67 4NO	0236 728844	R
SC06	Scottish Canoe Association	SCO	18 Ainslie Place Edinburgh Scotland EH3 6AU	031 226 4401	
SI07	Simmons J	SER	52 Ashgrove Road Ashford Middlesex TW15 1PJ	0784 255085	R
SI08	Simpkin G		55 Aston Park Road Deeside Clwyd CH5 1UA	0244 811834	R
SI09	Sinclair I	WOR	35 Salters Close Blackpole Worcester WR4 9XT	0905 56566	R
SL10	Slaney G	N	Seven Mile Farmhouse Seaton Burn Newcastle Tyneside NE16 6BS		R
SM11	Smith M	RNK	15 Chelynca Park Ddulting Shepton Mallet Somerset BA4 4PL	0749 880534	T
SO12	Sowman T	RLS	29 Vicarage Field Warwick Warks	0926 495873	T
SO19	Soreny E	SOL	4, Hollin Brow Close Knowle Solihull Warks. B93 0PP	0564 775537	T
SP13	Spencer A	M	The Old House Whiteham Road Hampton Bishop Herts. HR1 4LA	0432 870586	R
SU14	Sunderland K&P	BCU	31 Java Crescent Trerhtham, Stoke on Trent Staffs	0782 643355	O
SU15	Sunderland N&S	BCU	41 Harby Avenue Sutton in Ashfield Nottingham NG17 5JT	0623 442168	O

SU16	Sunderland N&J	ICF	7 Raylawn Street Mansfield Nottingham	0623 634108	O
SW17	Swallow M	CHE	7 Deives Walk Great Boughton Chester Cheshire CH3 5XG	0244 314214	T
SY18	Syme G	ISC	The Kings Hospital Sch Palmerston Dublin Eire	01626 5970	T
TA01	Tarback Mrs S		2 Mullett Road Wednesfield Wolverhampton WV11 1DD	0902 723989	R
TH02	Race Organiser	S	Woodmill Outdoor Centre Woodmill Lane Southampton Hants SO2	0703 555993	R
TH03	Race Organiser	S	Newbury Canoe Club The Studio Newbury Wharf Berks RG14 5AS		R
TH05	Race Organiser	S	36 Durand Road Lower Warley Reading Berkshire RG6 2YR		R
TH08	Thorogood R	NEW	16 Celandine Court 57/59 Chingford Avenue London E4 6SQ	081 524 1813	TSC
TO09	Tonkes K	EM	Westover Road Braunstone Leicester Leicestershire LE3 3DU	0533 898004	R
TO10	Toomey P	S	37 Hildreth Road Prestwood Buckinghamshire HP16 0LZ	02406 2643	R
TR11	Train D	BCU	Glen Villa Paynes Lanes Fladbury, Pershore Worcs.	0386 861034	SC
TR12	Travis P	S	3 Fane Road Old Marston Oxford Oxfordshire OX3 0R2	0865 727368	R
TU13	Turner P	NW	21 Beechway Bollington Cheshire	0625 574698	R
TU14	Tutty Miss A		15 Ferry Road Scunthorpe South Humberside DN15 8QG	0724 842593	R
TY15	Tycer M	E	12 Alice Way Histon Cambridge	0223 234368	R
VE01	Verney J	M	13 Regency Drive Kenilworth Warwickshire	0926 50776	R
WA01	Walls D	SW	71 Butts Road Exeter Devon EX2 3BG	0392 433811	R
WA02	Ward A	ANK	33 Church Walk Maccetter Atherstone Warks CV9 1QD	0827 717269	
WA03	Ward B	NW	26 Ollerton Street Adlington Chorley Lancashire		R
WA04	Ward R	EXE	3 Gordon Terrace Park Street Crediton Devon EX17 3EB	0363 774841	R
WA06	Watkins G S	HER	49 Ecroyd Park Credenhalj Hereford Herefordshire HR4 7EL	0432 760823	RT
WE06	Wells P	RIC	42 Wood Lane Isleworth Middlesex TW7 5ED	081 568 4393	M
WE07	West N	SCO	83 Broomhill Avenue Aberdeen Grampian Scotland AB1 6JL	0224 311585	R
WE08	Wetherall T	RIC	10 Waverley Avenue Whitton Twickenham Middlesex TW2 6DW	081 898 3303	TSC
WE09	Wetherall F	BCU	10 Waverley Avenue Whitton Twickenham Middlesex TW2 6DW	081 898 3303	O
WI11	Williams A	BCU	8 Westmont Road Hinchley Wood Esher Surrey KT10 9BT	081 398 3818	SMC
WI12	Williams A	GLO	29 Anne Hathaway Drive Churchdown Gloucester Gloucs. GL3 2PX	0452 714715	T
WO13	Wohlgemuth C	SCO	17 Murdieston Street Greenock PA15 4DS	0475 29257	R
WO15	Wooltorton N		186A Armescott Road Coventry CV2 3AP	0203 445214	R
WO16	Worden M	NW	10 Foxes Walk Great Boughton Chester CH3 5SL	0244 313879	R
WO17	Worsley K	E	17 Heather Gardens Goldington Bedford Bedfordshire MK41 0TB	0234 212081	R
WY19	Wykes E	ANK	8 St Wilfreds Cottage Anslay Lane Old Arley Coventry Warks	0676 41555	R
WY20	Wynne G	TON	40 Bramble Close Hildenborough Tonbridge Kent TN11 9HQ	0732 833590	RT
YO01	Yates D	CHE	10 Dellside Close Ashton in Makerfield Wigan Lancashire	0942 711014	RTSM
YO02	Yates K	WM	2 Old Smithy Close High Street Pittingham Wolverhampton WV6	0902 700980	R
YO03	Young H	TRO	Woodlands 2A Southern Road Kirkaldy Fife Scotland	0592 264493	O

Please advise the Editor of any change of address, post code, or telephone number.

## PLACID WATER RACING TESTS

These tests are designed to encourage paddlers to master both Kayak and Canadian racing boats, and to achieve standards of performance which indicate that they are ready to take part in both sprint and marathon competitions.

The kayak tests must be taken in a modern racing kayak with a seat.

The canoe tests must be taken in the high kneeling position used for racing.

**Examiner** - Placid Water Teacher or Senior Instructor.

### Standards

Distance	C1 Time	K1 Time	Award
500 m	5.00	3.30	Blue
500 m	4.00	3.10	Bronze
500 m	3.30	2.50	Silver
500 m	3.00	2.30	Gold

### Entry into Marathon Racing

Kayaks	Blue Award	Division 9	Canadian	Blue Award	Division 9
	Bronze Award	Division 8		Bronze Award	Division 9
	Silver Award	Division 7		Silver Award	Division 9
	Gold Award	Division 6		Gold Award	Division 8

### Entry into Sprint Racing

Mens Kayak Classes	Gold Award	500 m
Canadian Classes		
Mens Veteran Classes	Silver Award	500 m
Womens Classes		
Boys Kayak		
Girls Kayak	Bronze Award	500 m

A coaching scheme certificate, or the signed counterfoil obtained at your time trial, must be sent to the Registration Officer, when you register for sprint racing. The certificate must state the actual time taken for the trial, in order that you can be entered into the correct class. Please refer to the Racing Registration Section for further details.

# THE RACING REGISTRATION SCHEME

## Introduction

The Racing Registration Scheme was introduced in 1977 by the Racing Committee who were concerned over the lack of an efficient communication system between the Committee, competitors, officials and Regatta Organisers, and its inability to ensure that only B.C.U. members competed at regattas.

The Scheme also enables the committee to establish how many active racing canoeists there are in the country at any one time, and provides a means of communicating with them.

The Registration Number is the unique numerical identification for each paddler, and is used in computer programmes when programming a regatta. **Only Registered Paddlers will be allowed to compete in B.C.U. Events at N.W.S.C., Entries submitted without a Registration Number will not be accepted.**

## Initial Registration

This may be done in one of three ways:-

1. At the Canoe Exhibition (Racing Stand).
2. At any N.W.S.C. Regatta, at the Secretary's desk.
3. By post with the Registration Officer (Send S.A.E. please).

In all cases the following are required:

1. Full Name and Address.
2. Date of Birth.
3. Club.
4. Your ranking (if known).
5. A Coaching Scheme Certificate of Standard for 500m which states the actual time taken for your trial:
6. Proof of current B.C.U. Membership (a photocopy of your card is acceptable).

## Renewal of Registration

Competitors will remain on the register and retain their racing number until such times as they have not competed for two years, or their B.C.U. membership has lapsed. on production of a current B.C.U. card, anyone deleted from the register may re-register if they so wish.

**Current Lists of Registered Paddlers** are intended as 'working' lists and only include paddlers who have raced during the last two years and those who are fairly certain to race in the current season. Anyone who does not appear on the lists will have been transferred to the storage file and can be brought back to the 'live' file at any time they return to racing. If we can keep these lists as up to date as possible, it speeds up the process of compiling the programmes.

Youth paddlers who initially registered as Cadet members will remain on the register but should join the B.C.U. as full Youth members at the end of the first year. They should inform the Registration Officer of any change of number.

**The Registration Officer** MRS F. WETHERALL  
10, WAVERLEY AVE.  
WHITTON, TWICKENHAM  
MIDDX TW2 6DW

When registering by post please send S.A.E. for the return of your B.C.U. card and the Reg. No.

# NATIONAL WATER SPORTS CENTRE REGATTAS

## Dates 1993

April	17 - 18	Spring Regatta
May	15 - 16	National May Regatta
June	6 - 7	Senior National Championships
July	2 - 4	International Regatta Junior National Championships
September	4 - 5	Inter Club Regatta Inter Services Championships

<b>Hours of Racing</b>	Saturday	09.30 to 19.00
	Sunday	08.30 to 17.00

\*\*\*\*\*

### Directions to Holme Pierrepont

The National Water Sports Centre is situated just off the main A52 road from Nottingham to Grantham. It is signposted on all main roads leading into Nottingham.

### Accommodation

There are three levels of Bed & Breakfast available - Bunks, Standard, En Suite. You are advised to book early, and send payment in full with your reservation to:

National Water Sports Centre  
Adbolton Lane  
Holme Pierrepont  
Nottingham

Telephone 0602 821212

Lunches and snacks are available from the Centre Cafeteria and Snack Bars.

### Camping

There is an excellent camp site run by N.W.S.C. just across the road from the course. Facilities include: a toilet, washing, and shower block, water points, waste disposal, electric hook-up points, and a shop.

The site is open to all competitors, officials, and supporters. No booking is required.

### Boat Storage

There is no overnight canoe storage available in the boathouses. We advise that all canoes should be removed to the campsite on Saturday night. All canoes on the outside racks at the Centre are left entirely at the owner's risk.

## NATIONAL WATER SPORTS CENTRE REGATTAS

Entries must be submitted through your Club Team Leader.

Basic entry standard for participation in National Regattas

Men	Kayak Gold
Veteran Men, Women, Boys	Kayak Silver
Girls	Kayak Bronze
Canadian Paddlers	Canadian Gold

All paddlers must be current members of the British Canoe Union, and have registered as sprint racing competitors.

Programmes will be on sale at the Centre on the Friday evening before the Regatta.

Fees for this season (1993) have been increased and the charge bands are as follows:-

- A. All senior competitors (Mens ABCD, Vet. ABC, Women AB, Men Can ABC)
- B. All youth competitors Boys and Girls (ABCD)

Group	K1/C1	K2/C2	K4/C4	Late
A	£2.50	£5.00	£6.00	£6.00
B	£1.75	£3.50	£5.00	£5.00

Club colours must be worn by all competitors in all events.

All kayaks and canoes must have **adequate buoyancy**, and be fitted with a number slot.

Paddlers must supply their own lane numbers (1-9).

# HOLME PIERREPONT COURSE RECORDS

## International

Distance	Crew	Country	Time	Date
<b>Men</b>				
K1 500m	J.Macdonald	NZL	1.40.65	07.07.91
K2 500m	Hemple/Felix	DDR	1.34.23	20.06.82
K4 500m	Felix/Bishop/Marg/Meuller	DDR	1.25.54	20.06.82
C1 500m	A.Volkov	URS	1.52.36	19.06.83
C2 500m	Sarus/Hajdu	HUN	1.43.01	19.06.83
C4 500m	Cestra/Moquzzi/Caldon/Chiarentin	ITA	1.45.54	07.07.91
K1 1000m	J.West	GBR	3.39.10	14.06.86
K2 1000m	Parfenovitch/Superata	URS	3.21.39	01.08.81
K4 1000m	Thompson/Walker/McDonald/Ferguson	NZL	3.02.49	18.06.83
C1 1000m	S.Antipov	URS	4.01.28	10.07.77
C2 1000m	Patzaichin/Siminov	ROM	3.38.75	01.01.81
C4 1000m	Hoffman/Tackas/Jakab/Salanki	HUN	3.38.95	08.08.89
<b>Women</b>				
K1 500m	B.Fischer	DDR	1.55.77	20.06.82
K2 500m	Efremova/Kalashnikova	URS	1.45.67	19.06.83
K4 500m	Kalashnikova/Golubeva/??	URS	1.37.97	19.06.83

## Domestic

Distance	Crew	Country	Time	Date
<b>Men</b>				
K1 500m	G.Bourne	ELM	1.41.24	06.07.91
K2 500m	Lawler/Burns	ELM	1.34.76	08.09.91
K4 500m	Lawler/Bourne/Block/Burgess	GBR	1.26.59	07.07.91
C1 500m	S.Train	FLA	1.57.65	08.09.91
C2 500m	Train/Train	FLA	1.50.38	14.06.87
C4 500m	Train/Driscoll/Train/Train	FLA	1.47.81	07.07.91
K1 1000m	J.West	ROY	3.39.10	14.06.86
K2 1000m	Holmes/Mawer	RIC	3.23.98	04.07.92
K4 1000m	West/Sherriff/Brown/Raciborski	ORS	3.05.14	18.06.83
C1 1000m	E.Jamieson	GBR	4.09.41	08.07.89
C2 1000m	Train/Train	FLA	3.49.49	13.06.87
C4 1000m	Jamieson/Williams/Train/Train	GBR	3.88.80	08.07.89
<b>Women</b>				
K1 500m	A.Thorogood	NEW	1.58.12	06.06.92
K2 500m	Perrett/Dallaway	RLP/LIC	1.53.15	14.06.87
K4 500m	Davey/Eastwood/Blumenthal/Troop	RIC	1.42.70	08.09.91

# Alec Smart

## The Racer

Oh yeh, I need  
paddles too !!

**HE'S GOT WHAT IT  
TAKES TO RACE !!**

Brain (optional)

Club vest

Big muscles (optional)

Number holder  
+ number !!

Current B.C.U.  
membership card

Certificate of  
racing ability

**HAVE YOU ?**

K1 - minimum weight 12kg.

### Checklist

- K1 - minimum weight 12kg.
- Paddles
- Number + holder  
*(positioned at the back on a K1 &  
the front on a C1).*
- Club vest
- Certificate of racing ability.
- A race entry & payment of the  
appropriate fee.

# NATIONAL WATER SPORTS CENTRE REGATTAS

## Disciplinary Procedures

### The Chief Official

The Chief Official will be solely responsible for all disciplinary matters of a minor nature, under the operation of a penalty points system. At his own discretion, he may issue up to three penalty points for a single offence.

Racing in incorrect or wrong colours	1 point
Racing with incorrect or no number	1 point
Failure to observe water zoning procedures	1-2 points
Unauthorised substitution for another paddler	2 points + Disqualification
Failure to report for Semi-Finals and/or Finals having qualified in the heats (National Championships)	2 points
Conduct during racing likely to cause injury or damage to equipment	3 points
Use of bad or offensive language	1-3 points
Underweight Boat	1-3 points + disqualification from event
Underweight Boat(second offence)	Disqualification from rest of regatta ★
Failure to report for boat weighing	2 points
Insufficient Buoyancy	2 points ◆
Insufficient Buoyancy(second offence)	Disqualification from rest of regatta ◆

★ Disqualification from the rest of the regatta if the offence is committed on Saturday. Should the offence occur on a Sunday, the offender will be banned from racing on the first day of the next regatta. Weights must be properly fixed to the boat or seat. Stones in bags or any other removable temporary system will not be accepted. A policy of random Boat Weighing will be continued through the year. Boats required for weighing will be notified at either Start and Finish.

◆ Random inspections will be made at launching points, and if buoyancy appears inadequate, 2 points will be awarded immediately, and the boat turned back. If the boat goes on to race, without fitting in the correct buoyancy the offender(s) will, if the offence is committed on the Saturday, be disqualified from the rest of the regatta. If the offence is committed on the Sunday, the paddler(s) will be banned from racing on the first day of the next regatta. Persistent offence by paddlers from any one club may eventually result in **ALL** paddlers from that club being banned from a regatta.

'A' Classes will be subject to maximum penalty, and more stringent inspections. An official will be checking both buoyancy and boat weights, and keeping records of his findings. Inspections may be carried out both prior to, and after, craft go afloat.

### Totting Up

- When a paddler achieves a total of 4 points he/she will be automatically disqualified from the next full days racing. In two day regattas, if the incident occurs on the Saturday the disqualification becomes effective on the Sunday. If the incident occurs on the Sunday the disqualification will be for the Saturday of the next regatta. Penalty points awarded will be notified on the result sheet at the end of each regatta.
- A paddler who collects a further 3 points during any one season making a total of 7 in all, will be disqualified for the next two days racing.
- A paddler who achieves a total of 4 or 7 points during the last regatta of the season, will serve his suspension at the first regatta of the next season.
- All other paddlers will start the new season with a clean sheet.

Team Leaders will be informed when a warning or disqualification is effected. The notification will also appear on the result sheet.

# NATIONAL WATER SPORTS CENTRE REGATTAS

## **Disciplinary Matters of a More Serious Nature.**

In respect to all other disciplinary matters the Chief Official, Competition Committee and the Competition Jury must act as described in the Racing Rules which include penalties in accordance with B.C.U. Rules or the Racing Section Disciplinary Regulations.

N.B.A reported incidence of dissent/abuse towards a Regatta Official, another competitor or their equipment, or a spectator must be treated as conduct prejudicial to the interests of the sport and dealt with under the Section Disciplinary Regulations.

## **Doping**

### **Fundamental Principles**

1. As it is possible to gain an unfair advantage over other athletes by means of doping, and because doping is a threat to physical and mental health, it is incompatible with sports ethics and is in contradiction of the rules and regulations of sports.
2. The British Canoe Union declares that doping in any form is prohibited for all athletes participating in competition within their jurisdiction.

### **Guidance to Athletes and Coaches**

1. Drugs prescribed by a doctor may contain banned substances. The same applies to certain drugs purchased over the counter at chemists. The responsibility rests with the athlete to check in advance of competing, that any drug being taken does not contain a banned substance. If his/her doctor is in doubt, advice can be obtained from a medical officer of the S.R.C. or via the Sports Council.
2. If athletes are receiving medical treatment or taking drugs for medicinal purposes (e.g. asthma), they should first check with their doctor that the drugs contain no banned substances. In most cases it is possible to change the drugs prescribed. As above, the responsibility rests with the athlete to check in advance of competing the composition of the drugs they are taking. If the doctor is in doubt advice can be sought as above. In all such cases, the athlete must declare any drugs being taken upon being asked to give a sample.
3. It must be clear that AFTER testing, the assertion that drugs were being taken for medicinal reasons, shall not be deemed a mitigating factor in the case of a positive result.

### **Anti Doping Control**

Anti Doping Controls will be continued during the current season.

Please refer to the Racing Rules for full details of the Doping Control Rules.

## **Weighing and Measuring of Boats**

Weight checks will be made on canoes and kayaks competing in regattas at N.W.S.C.. Any paddler found to be paddling an underweight boat will be disqualified from the event in question.

Similarly periodic checks will be made on length, width and concavity of boats, to ensure conformity to International Standards. We advise all paddlers to put their order in writing when purchasing new boats, and request that manufacturers guarantee that the boat will be built to International Specifications.

## PERPETUAL TROPHIES

The following Trophies are awarded annually by the Racing Committee.

<b>Farnham Cup</b> To the winner of the Senior A Mens K1 1000m at the National Championship Event					
1981	Neil Robson	FLA	1987	Grayson Bourne	ROY
1982	Kevin Smith	WAR	1988	Ivan Lawler	ELM
1983	Kevin Smith	WAR	1989	Grayson Bourne	ELM
1984	Grayson Bourne	ROY	1990	Grayson Bourne	ELM
1985	Kevin Smith	WAR	1991	Grayson Bourne	ELM
1986	Grayson Bourne	ROY			
<b>Sidney Rowe Cup</b> To the winner of the Senior A C1 1000 m at the National Championship Event					
1979	W.Reichenstein	IRV	1986	Andrew Train	FLA
1980	W.Reichenstein	IRV	1987	no event	
1981	Steven Train	FLA	1988	no event	
1982	Marcus Gohar	RIC	1989	Andrew Train	FLA
1983	Marcus Gohar	RIC	1990	no event	
1984	Andrew Train	FLA	1991	Andrew Train	FLA
1985	Andrew Train	FLA			
<b>Unwin Bowl</b> To the winner of the Senior A Mens K1 10,000 m at the National Championship Event					
1981	Richard Lucas	GAI	1987	Grayson Bourne	ROY
1982	Alan Williams	ROY	1988	Grayson Bourne	ROY
1983	Alan Williams	ROY	1989	Grayson Bourne	ROY
1984	Alan Williams	ROY	1990	Graham Burns	ELM
1985	not awarded		1991	Ivan Lawler	ELM
1986	Jeremy West	ROY	1992	Ivan Lawler	ELM
<b>Femina Trophy</b> To the most meritorious performance by a lady Senior A at the National Championship Regatta					
1981	Sue Hornby	WES	1987	Angela Dawson	ADL
1982	Lesley Smither	LEA	1988	Susie Perrett	RLP
1983	Lesley Smither	LEA	1989	Sandra Troop	NOT
1984	Debbie Watson	LBZ	1990	Hilary Dresser	ROY
1985	Susie Perrett	RLP	1991	Andrea Dallaway	ELM
1986	Susie Perrett	RLP	1992	Alison Thorogood	NEW
<b>Dexter Trophy</b> For the best Senior B performance at the National Championship Regatta					
1981	Richard Lucas	GAI	1987	Peter Maycock	EXE
1982	Russell Jones	FLA	1988	Simon Horsley	NBY
1983	Roland Lucas	RIC	1989	Gavin Turrell	RIC
1984	Peter Evans	LIN	1990	Brian Saunt	ADL
1985	Paul Gadd	RIC	1991	Roger Masters	ROY
1986	Trevor Melham	ROY	1992	Chris Dorrell	TON
<b>Rhodes Trophy</b> To the winner of the Under 18 K1 500m at the National Championship Event					
1981	Nicholas Gregory	WAR	1987	Ian Livesey	EXE
1982	Michael Smith	SHE	1988	Chris Dorrell	TON
1983	Toby Mundy	TON	1989	Simon Ricketts	ANK
1984	Steven Adams	ROY	1990	Paul Slater	LIC
1985	Mark Adams	ARM	1991	Paul Slater	LIC
1986	James Butler	NOT	1992	Paul Slater	LIC

## PERPETUAL TROPHIES (cont)

<b>Adjutants Cup</b>		To the winner of the Under 18 C1 500m at the National Championship Event			
1981	Andrew Train	FLA	1987	Mark Parsloe	FLA
1982	Michael Train	FLA	1988	Mark Parsloe	FLA
1983	Warren Ashman	FLA	1989	Alex Martin	FLA
1984	Miles Broadbent	FLA	1990	Alex Martin	FLA
1985	Jonathan Summers	EXE	1991	Thomas Love	RLS
1986	Paul Parker	WYR			
<b>Jones Cup</b>		To the Junior Racing Canoeist of the Year, as voted by the members of the Junior Olympic Racing Squad			
1981	Nicholas Gregory	WAR	1987	Paul Enoch	NOT
1982	David Battershell	WEY	1988	Jason Wilson	ANK
1983	Gregory Slater	LIC	1989	Simon Ricketts	ANK
1984	Susie Perrett	RLP	1990	Tony Richardson	ROY
1985	Gary Quittenton	LIN	1991	Tricia Davey	RIC
1986	Andrea Dallaway	LIC	1992	Anthony Crowther	FLA
<b>Bruce Lucas Trophy</b>		To the winner of the Womens A K1 6000m at the National Championship Event			
1984	Anne Plant	LIC	1988	Susie Perrett	RLP
1985	Anne Plant	LIC	1989	Anna Ballard	LIC
1986	Susie Perrett	RLP	1990	Hilary Dresser	ROY
1987	Susie Perrett	RLP	1991	Andrea Dallaway	ELM
			1992	Alison Thorogood	NEW
<b>The Dennis Smith Trophy</b>		To the winner of the Girls A K1 500m at the National Championship Event			
1990	Tricia Davey	RIC	1991	Helen Gilby	ELM
			1992	Sue Bennett	FLA
<b>The James Cup</b>		To the winning crew of the Under 18 K4 6000m at the National Championship Event			
1981	Evans/Brevitt Slater/Morley	LIN/LIC STA	1987	Barnett/Unsted Farnham/Taylor	ELM/GAI
1983	Piercey/McLachlan Rainsford/Bradley	RLP/RLS	1988	Lodge/Hutton Richardson/Wynne	EXE/ANK ROY/TON
1984	Adams/Bibby Burns/Miller	ROY/MER ELM	1990	Slater/Bradbury Yates/Ilson	LIC ADL/WOR
1985	Crawford/Adams Rust/Topham	GAI/ARM LBZ/WAR	1991	Richardson/Wynne Slater/Jenson	ROY/TON LIC/RIC
1986	Gibbins/Livsey Boxshall/Elliott	EXE/RLP			
<b>The Boulogne Cup</b>		To the winning crew of the Womens A K4 500m at the National Championship Event			
1981	Perrett/Hornby Perrett/Crawley	RLP/WES NEW	1986	Lawler/Perrett Crawley/Plant	ELM/RLP
1982	Perrett/Smither Craske/Crawley	RLP/LEA FLA/NEW	1987	Thorogood/Lawler Dawson/Eastwood	NEW/ELM
1983	Smither/Parker Craske/Crawley	LEA/NOT FLA/NEW	1988	no event	
			1989	no event	
1984	Smither/Lawler Perrett/Watson	LEA/ELM	1990	Dresser/Dallaway Lawler/Barry	ROY/ELM ELM
1985	Plant/Clough Perrett/Troop	LIC RLP/LIN	1991	Dallaway/Davey Troop/Thorogood	ORS

# **RIKAN**

**THE WORLD'S FASTEST K1**  
(AND WE CAN PROVE IT !)

Available in the UK EXCLUSIVELY From:

## **GAYBO LTD**

**Bellbrook Business Park,  
Uckfield, East Sussex,  
TN22 1QU**

**Tel: (0825) 765891**

## THE JEREMY WEST TROPHY COMPETITION

The Jeremy West Trophy competition is an event which has been planned to promote sprint events in local areas and to encourage paddlers to train for the Olympic distances at which Jeremy was so successful at the 1986 World Championships.

The competition is organised by dividing the country into nine areas, similar though not identical to the normal Sports Council Regions. Each area has an administrator who ensures the organisation of at least 4 time trial or racing events over approximately a 500m course. Paddlers in each area will be divided into 8 ability groups .. using the "Standards for Sprint Racing" chart in the following section of this Year Book.

Each paddler will compete within his ability group and be scored on his performance (10 points for the fastest in the group. 9 points for second fastest etc.) These individual scores will be added together for the four (or more) events and used to select a team to represent the area at the Final. Scoring and selection of the team will be the responsibility of the Area Administrator, who may seek the help of club coaches if he/she wishes. Paddlers who do not compete in the trials are not eligible for the area team.

The Final will include 500m races for K1 K2 and K4 in all eight racing categories, 1000m events for groups 1-4, and a 3k race for everyone.

The points scored at the trials will also be used to calculate a club score for all participating clubs. In each area half the entry fees will be set aside to provide a fund of "PRIZE MONEY". At the end of the series of events for the season this fund will be divided between the clubs in proportion to the number of points scored. For the purposes of calculating club scores, only the best four paddlers in any one category count towards the final score.

It is hoped that the incentives of a club prize and the final competition will give the local events the extra excitement needed to generate the enthusiasm to make them successful. Area Administrators have been appointed and are listed below. Please give them all the support and help you can and don't hesitate to contact them if you need further information about events in your area. Their addresses are shown at the front of the Handbook.

NORTH	- David Yates(YO01)	EAST	- Dick Grieve(GR08)
WEST MIDLANDS	- Mike Martin(MA06)	CENTRAL	- Keith Lewis(LE06)
EAST MIDLANDS	- Dave Mylett(MY21)	SOUTH	- Paul Owen(OW03)
SOUTH WEST	- Nick Pagon(PA01)	SOUTH EAST	- Roy Marks(MA22)
THAMES CLUBS	- Peter Davey(DA01)		

An information leaflet about the competition is available from Peter Davey.

The dates of some events are shown in the calendar at the beginning of the Handbook. These are, however, incomplete. Full details are obtainable from the Area Administrator.

<b>The Jeremy West Trophy</b>		to the winners of the Inter Area Sprint Final	
1990	Thames Clubs	1991	Thames Clubs
1992 Thames Clubs			

## THE MCGREGOR PADDLE COMPETITION

The McGregor Paddler Competition should reflect the success of a club in both recruitment of active members and excellence of performance. It has not been easy to develop a formula to judge this competition on these criteria, but the following system is currently used.

### Scoring

Each category of the National Club Team Competition scores 10 points for 1st place, 9 for 2nd, etc., irrespective of the number of clubs competing. The McGregor Paddle winners would be the club which scored the most points on this basis over the 5 categories.

### National Club Team Competition

This is run in the following classes :

1. Senior Men Kayak (MAK MBK MCK MDK MVAK MVBK)
2. Senior Ladies Kayak (WAK WBK)
3. Junior Men Kayak (BAK BBK BCK BDK)
4. Junior Women Kayak (GAK GBK GCK GDK)
5. Open Canadian (All Canadian Paddlers)

### Rules

1. Composite crews (with members from more than one club) do not score.
2. There must be three crews entered in a race before points are awarded.
3. At least 50% of a crew must be registered in the class in which the boat is entered. e.g. In MCK4 at least 2 paddlers must be registered as MCK, otherwise the boat does not score.
4. Every crew entered in a heat is awarded one point.
5. No points are awarded for semi-finals.
6. Points for finals are awarded as follows:-  
 1st - 10pts, 2nd - 8pts, 3rd - 7pts, 4th - 6pts, 5th - 5pts,  
 6th - 4pts, 7th - 3pts, 8th - 2pts, 9th - 1pt.  
 In finals where there are less than 9 boats the scoring will be reduced pro rata. e.g. in a race with only 4 competitors, the winner would score 4 points, 2nd - 3, 3rd - 2 etc. In finals where there are non-scoring boats (composite crews etc.), although the score for first place may go to a non-scoring boat, it will not be added to his club total. This will not change the scores for the other placings, 2nd place will still score 8, 3rd place 7 etc.
7. For 3k, 6k and 10k events the points will be awarded exactly as above, but one point would be given to every finishing boat after 8th position.

### Note

Competitors could compete in K1 and C1 events provided they used the correct boats and can perform to the required standard for the classes they enter. They must have proven ability to race at this standard and must therefore have raced C1 at least one other Nottingham Regatta.

<b>McGregor Paddle</b> For the winning club at the Inter-Club Championship Regatta	
1977-82 Fladbury Canoe Club	1988 Lincoln Canoe Club
1983 Richmond Canoe Club	1989 Richmond Canoe Club
1984 Richmond Canoe Club	1990 Richmond Canoe Club
1985 Fladbury/Lincoln (joint)	1991 Elmbridge Canoe Club
1986 Fladbury Canoe Club	1992 Fladbury Canoe Club
1987 Richmond Canoe Club	



## Nottinghamshire County Council Leisure Services

Invite you to Racing Events in the County

### 1993

Nottingham Marathon

**Sunday 13 June 1993**

Hasler Divisional Race for  
E. & W. Midlands

National  
Marathon Championships

**Saturday 28 August 1993**

**Sunday 29 August 1993**

K1, K2, C1, & C2 National Championships  
in Age Groups for Juniors, and Divisions for  
Seniors

Nottingham K4

**Saturday 13 November 1993**

10 miles for Seniors  
6 miles for Juniors & Ladies

Trent K2

**Sunday 28 November 1993**

18.5 miles with 3 portages down the River  
Trent  
Castle Donnington to Nottingham

B.C.U. Competition Coach  
& Trainer (Racing) Course

**Saturday 9 October 1993**

**Sunday 10 October 1993**

Training & Assessment for Coach & Trainer  
Awards

Full details from

George Oliver  
Nottinghamshire Sports Coaching Centre  
Sycamore Complex  
Hungerhill Road  
St. Anns  
Nottingham NG3 4NB

Tel : 0602 624040

Fax : 0602 693194





# ELMBRIDGE CANOE AND KAYAK CLUB

---

INVITE YOU TO TAKE PART IN THEIR PROGRAMME FOR 1993

---

**APRIL 11**

**HALF MARATHON TIME TRIAL (SINGLES ONLY)  
FOR PADDLERS UNDER 16  
HELD ON THE WEY NAVIGATION  
(Guildford to Weybridge)  
CLASSES: For Boys and Girls Under 12, 13, 14, 15 & 16  
(ages as at January 1st. 1993)**

**MAY 8**

**FUN REGATTA AND TIME TRIALS**  
(Incorporating Area Trial for the Jeremy West Trophy)  
200m & 500m K1 Time trials, races, and 3000m K1 and  
K2 races.  
COACHING SCHEME CERTIFICATES OF STANDARD  
AWARDED.

**OCTOBER 10**

**DIVISIONAL MARATHON**  
(London and S.E Hasler Event for 1994)

**DECEMBER 27**  
(Monday)

**26.2 TIME TRIAL  
(SINGLES AND DOUBLES)**  
Marlow to Weybridge on the River Thames  
*AN EVENT FOR EVERYONE. CHOOSE YOUR  
START TIME - TAKE AS LONG AS YOU LIKE !*  
COACHING SCHEME BADGES AWARDED.

DETAILS FROM

The Secretary, Elmbridge Canoe Club,  
93, Chertsey Lane, Staines, Middx., TW18 3LQ.

TEL 0784 454772 or 081 979 4993

## STANDARDS FOR SPRINT RACING

### K1/C1 Times on a fast course

Group	HC	1000m	500m	Award	Class
	0 1	3.36 3.40	1.52 1.44		World Champion Men Kayak W.C. Men Kayak Finalist
<b>1</b>	2 3 4 p 5	3.44 3.48 3.52 3.56	1.46 1.48 1.50 1.52		Mens A Kayak
<b>2</b>	d 6 7 8 p 9	4.00 4.04 4.08 4.12	1.54 1.56 1.58 2.00		Mens C1 & Womens K1 W.C. Mens B Kayak Boys A Kayak
<b>3</b>	d 10 11 12 p 13	4.16 4.20 4.24 4.28	2.02 2.04 2.06 2.08		Mens C Kayak Boys B Kayak Canadian A Womens A & Veteran A
<b>4</b>	d 14 15 16 p 17	4.32 4.36 4.40 4.44	2.10 2.12 2.14 2.16		Mens D & Womens B Kayak Boys C & Girls A Kayak Canadian A & Veterans B
<b>5</b>	d 18 19 20 21 p 22	4.48 4.52 4.56 5.00 5.04	2.18 2.20 2.22 2.24 2.26		Boys D Kayak Canadian B Girls B Kayak
<b>6</b>	d 23 24 25 26 p 27	5.08 5.12 5.16 5.20 5.24	2.28 2.30 2.32 2.34 2.36	Kayak Gold	Canadian B Girls C Kayak
<b>7</b>	d 28 29 30 31 32	5.28 5.32 5.36	2.38 2.40 2.42 2.44 2.46		Girls D Kayak Canadian C
<b>8</b>	33 34 39 44		2.48 2.50 3.00 3.10	Kayak Silver Canadian Gold Kayak Bronze	
	and above		and slower		

p (promotions)/ d (demotions) are possible on 1000m and/or 500m results

#### The basic entry Standard for participation in National Regattas:

Men	-Kayak Gold	Veteran Men, Women, Boys	-Kayak Silver
Girls	-Kayak Bronze	Canadian Paddlers	-Canadian Gold

# TEAM LEADERS HANDBOOK

## Summary of Responsibilities

1. **At the Club**
  - a) Ensure that club members achieve the relevant standard to qualify for competing at National Regattas.
  - b) Advise the Colours Registration Officer of their appointment, and include details of any changes in the Club Racing Colours.
  - c) Check that all boats have adequate buoyancy.
2. **Entries**
  - a) Advertise the Regatta to all club members, collate entries, and return Entry Form by closing date accompanied by the correct entry fees.
  - b) Check Timetable for clashes & problems. The inclusion of an S.A.E. with the entries will bring a timetable from the organiser.
  - c) Ensure that paddlers are conversant with the Rules of Racing for Competition & Conduct as shown in the Handbook, and hold current membership of the British Canoe Union. Ensure that all paddlers have been registered.
  - d) Encourage paddlers to purchase their own Year Books.
3. **Before the start of Racing**
  - a) Collect and check the detailed regatta programme ensuring that every entry made is shown correctly.
  - b) Arrive on time for the Team Leaders Meeting. All scratches, crew changes, and late entries should be made during the meeting.
  - c) Advise paddlers of any changes and/or alterations to the programme.
  - d) Ensure that paddlers and their boats are adequately dressed and equipped for the conditions.
  - e) Ensure that all paddlers are fully aware of safety measures.
4. **During Competition**
  - a) Ensure that paddlers arrive in time for their races, wearing club colours, and with the correct lane number.
  - b) Ensure that K4s, if required, are booked and paid for in advance, and appropriate deposit(s) available. The cost per boat for 1993 is £2.00.
  - c) Be available to receive notification of disqualifications, and deal with any problem involving paddlers from their club.
  - d) Collect from, and promptly return to, the Raft Marshall all Long Distance Numbers. A deposit of £10.00 is required.
  - e) Hand in S.A.E. to the Regatta Secretary for a copy of the results.
5. **After the Regatta**
  - a) Return Long Distance numbers promptly to the Raft Marshall.
  - b) Display results on club noticeboard.
  - c) Note promotions of Club paddlers.

## TEAM LEADERS HANDBOOK

### 1. Appointment

Club Secretaries must inform the Colours Registration Officer, who is the Team Leader for their club (and if you wish a nominated reserve), before January 1st each year. If a club is to be represented by another person at the N.W.S.C. the regatta organisers should be informed by the registered Team Leader, preferably when the entries are submitted.

### 2. Communication

At all regattas the organisers will only communicate with the Club Team Leader or his/her nominated reserve, in respect of:-

- a) Making entries
- b) Making late entries.
- c) Communication from the organisers to his/her club paddlers - including disqualifications.
- d) Making protests.
- e) Receiving results.

### 3. Safety

The Team Leader is primarily responsible for the safety of his club members. Team Leaders should ensure that paddlers are:-

- a) suitably dressed for the weather, water and race conditions.
- b) able to perform basic capsizing drills and are briefed on what to do when approached by a safety boat.
- c) able to swim at least 50 metres in wet clothing without a lifejacket.
- d) that all canoes are fitted with buoyancy, bow and stern, sufficient to ensure that the canoe will remain afloat and support the crew in the event of a capsizing.
- e) that all competitors in Junior or Youth classes are in possession of a lifejacket or buoyancy aid which conforms to the standard of the I.C.F or S.B.B.N.F.

*In the event of cold and/or windy conditions the organisers may at their discretion cancel or postpone a race, or insist on the wearing of buoyancy aids.*

### 4. Entries

Please note all the information given on the completion of the Official Entry Form which appears on the following page.

All entries must be made on the Official Form. Please do not break up the form. Send the complete form, even if you are making only one entry. Please ensure that you use the 1993 form.

Fees for this season have been increased and the charge bands are as follows:-

Group	K1/C1	K2/C2	K4/C4	Late
Seniors	£2.50	£5.00	£6.00	£6.00
Youth	£1.75	£3.50	£5.00	£5.00

- a) All entries for a N.W.S.C. Regatta must be made on the Official Entry Form, or a photocopy. A blank form is included for this purpose.
- b) **One Page for Each Class** must be used.
- c) At the top of each page, enter the names of **all** the paddlers who are to be entered in that class. Indicate the paddler's Initial, Name, and Club as shown below. If, in a crew boat, you include a paddler who is registered in the name of another club, make sure that his name & club are shown.
- d) Use the first four figures of the box for the paddler's Registration Number. A full list of these is shown in the Racing Year Book.
- e) If a paddler has a 3 figure Registration Number, e.g. 027, prefix it with another zero e.g. 0027.

**No entry will be accepted without a Registration Number**

## TEAM LEADERS HANDBOOK

- f) Enter A.N.Other by four zeros.
- g) Do not use one page for more than 8 names. Photocopy or use the spare page at the back of the entry booklet.
- h) Telephone Entries are not accepted.
- i) The closing date for entries is normally the Friday fifteen days before the event. Any entries arriving after the closing date must be made by the Team Leader at the Team Leaders Meeting.
- j) Entries made without the correct fee(s) will be charged as Late Entries.

Registration  
Number

Init.

Surname

Club

1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8

P
J

S	M	I	T	H					
J	O	N	E	S					

C	A	N
R	A	N

500 m

1,000 m

10,000 m

<b>K1</b>	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	<b>£2.50</b>
	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	5	6	7	8	
												£ _____	
<b>K2</b>	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	<b>£5.00</b>
	5	6	7	8	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	
					5	6	7	8					
				0	0	0	0					£ _____	

### 5. Notes on Classes

- a) Kayak competitors are divided into three age groups, Youth, Senior and Veteran. These three kayak classes are then divided into Men and Women, these three subdivisions then being further divided into ability groups. Canadian paddlers are divided into three ability groups regardless of age.
- b) Youth Paddlers will paddle in the four youth divisions according to their individual ability. Promotions within these classes will be done on the basis of improvement in standard of performance. When applying for registration the time certificate submitted should show the time recorded on the 500m test in order that new paddlers can be classified correctly. Beginners do NOT automatically start in the "D" group.
- c) The chart "Standards for Sprint Racing", demonstrates the way in which the subdivisions are made according to speed.
- d) The status of a paddler in a kayak class has no bearing on their status in a Canoe.
- e) Mixed Events, in which male and female competitors race together in the mens classes, are permitted, provided the races are of parallel standard to that of their designated classes.
- f) Open Events - In order to facilitate programming we reserve the right to combine classes in any distance at any regatta, with the exception of National Championship events, which will all start separately provided there are sufficient entries.

## TEAM LEADERS HANDBOOK

- g) Paddlers must race **ONLY** in their designated class for singles events (K1 and C1) at N.W.S.C. Regattas. Competitors may race above their designated class in crew boats only. Exceptions may be made when O.R.S. coaches wish to enter squad paddlers in higher classes.
- h) A Youth paddler may race in crew boats in a senior class equivalent or above the standard of his own youth standard. eg. BAK= MBK (see chart).
- i) All paddlers will be graded into classes according to the standards set out on the facing page. Coaches should use the Coaching Scheme 500m Racing Tests as preparation for paddlers entry into racing. See chart opposite.
- j) Youth National Championships  
Youth Paddlers will race in the following Age Groups  
    UNDER 18(BORN 1975)  
    UNDER 17(BORN 1976)  
    UNDER 16(BORN 1977 or 1978)  
    UNDER 14(BORN 1979 or later)

A youth paddler, who has been promoted to Senior Status on ability, may for National Championship Events only race in his/her youth age group.

- k) Promotions/Demotions
  - a) Will be made throughout the year on the basis of standards laid down, and using the race results.
  - b) Are not automatic, and need to be ratified by the S.R.C nominee before taking effect.
  - c) Will be notified on the regatta results and should take effect at the next regatta.

### 6. Check your Programme

Prior to the Team Leaders Meeting it is essential for each Team Leader to make a careful check of all his entries. It is best to keep a copy of your entry for this purpose. If there are any omissions or if you wish to make substitutions, mark your programme: the Team Leaders Meeting goes very quickly, and leaves no time for hesitation.

It is not uncommon for the regatta organisers to make a few mistakes with the entries, but it is your responsibility to check the programme. Once a race has been passed during a meeting it is not normal to go back.

The event organisers will do their best to arrange the programme so that all races in each class are well spaced out, giving a minimum rest period of 40 minutes between races. Any competitor racing outside his designated class in crew boats cannot depend on the programme accommodating this situation satisfactorily.

### 7. Team Leaders Meeting

It is intended to hold only one meeting per regatta, at 0800 hrs on the Saturday morning (unless otherwise stated) in the Lecture Room. If the meeting cannot be completed in a reasonable time it will be adjourned and the time of the reconvened meeting announced. Each club must nominate one representative to deal with alterations and late entries at the meeting. This nominated representative will be responsible for all the money owed for the entries he submits. This money must be paid by 12.00 Noon on Saturday. Failure to pay on time will incur a £5.00 surcharge which must be paid by the end of racing on Saturday. Failure to meet this deadline will result in all paddlers from that club being disqualified from Sunday's racing.

# TEAM LEADERS HANDBOOK

## Procedure

- a) Team Leader signs in on arrival.
- b) Meeting commences promptly at 8.00 am.
- c) Technical announcements.
- d) If there are any objections to the programmed order of events they must be raised at this stage.
- e) Late entry provision:-
  - i. Events will be dealt with in order.
  - ii. The Competition Organiser will call out in order each set of heats (or finals, if there are no heats). Team Leaders should scratch any competitors who do not intend to race, or make suitable substitutions. They should call out the lane number first then the competitors name(s).
  - iii. If there are any vacant lanes the Competition Organiser will then ask Team Leaders to raise one hand for each late entry they wish to make. If there are more late entries required than there are vacant lanes available, a draw will take place.
  - iv. It is not permitted to return to an event which has been concluded.

## 8. Entries after the Team Leaders Meeting

Entries after the meeting for lanced races will only be accepted in exceptional circumstances, and at the discretion of the Competition Organiser.

Late entries will be accepted for long distance events (3k, 6k, 10k.), up to one hour before the race, on payment of the appropriate late entry fee. Entries can be made on the form as shown below.

## 9. Club Colours

Must be worn by all competitors in all events at the N.W.S.C. regattas.

- a) In K4 crews where more than one club is represented, paddlers must wear the colours for the club in whose name they are registered.
- b) Clubs racing for the first time at a N.W.S.C. regatta may request exemption from this rule by application to the Regatta Organiser; but the competitors should wear a plain white shirt with no markings. The club must then register its colours before taking part in subsequent events.

## 10 Numbers

- a) It is a requirement that clubs should provide their own lane numbers as prescribed in the Racing Rules for races up to 1000m in length.
- b) Sets of numbers 1-9; and suitable mounting brackets for kayaks and canoes, are available for sale from the Raft Marshall's office.
- c) For races over 1000m in length, the competition organisers will issue numbers. These will be of a type that fix into a slot on the deck of the boat, all competitors must ensure that their boats are fitted with these slots:
- d) Numbers for long distance racing can be obtained from the Raft Marshall, and may be collected by Team Leaders ONLY. A deposit of £10.00 must be left by every club collecting numbers, regardless of how many numbers are required. This money can be reclaimed at the end of the day when all numbers are returned; alternatively it can be left with the Raft Marshall to cover for numbers which will be required for Sundays racing, and would then be returned Sunday evening when all numbers were collected in.
- e) Lost Numbers, will be charged at £2.00 per number, and the amount deducted from the deposit before it is returned.
- f) A form will be available at the meeting on which the Team Leaders should order the numbers required for the day's long distance races in advance. This form should be handed in to the Raft Marshall's office. He will then make up your requirements for collection later in the morning, (after 11.00).

**ALL CANOES AND KAYAKS MUST BE FITTED WITH NUMBER SLOTS**

## TEAM LEADERS HANDBOOK

### 11 K2/K4 Crew Names

Notification of crew names must be made at the Regatta Office at least 30 minutes before the race. Any crew which has not notified the full set of names will be allowed to start the race but will not appear in the results, nor will they go forward to the next round of the competition. Paddlers who take the place of other paddlers without the proper substitution will be allocated 2 penalty points and disqualified from the event.

Team Leaders may ask for multiple copies of the form below:-

<b>CLUB</b>	<b>Time Received</b>
<b>RACE NO</b>	<b>Time</b>
<b>LANE NO</b>	
<b>CREW</b>	
<b>FEE RECEIVED £</b>	<b>Signed</b>
<b>Team Leader</b>	

### 12 Hire of K4s

K4s will be available for hire from the Raft Marshall. They are available for racess only, not for practice, at a charge of £2.00 per event.

- a) They will be stored on racks outside the Raft Marshals Cabin
- b) Crews must not sit in the K4s except when they are on the water.
- c) Young paddlers must be supervised by a responsible adult when handling the K4s onto and off the water. The Raft Marshall reserves the right to refuse the boat to any youth crew which is not accompanied by an adult.
- d) Check your K4 before you use it. If it is not in order please report the fact to the Raft Marshall. The crew that previously used the boat will be held responsible.
- e) K4s can be booked for any race during the course of the day as soon as the Raft Marshals Office is open.
- f) Crews must leave a £5 deposit in return for a set of wing-nuts and toggles when they report to collect the boat they have booked.
- g) Crews must use the boat allocated.

### 13 Protests & Disqualifications

- a) Notification of disqualification will always be made to the Team Leader or his nominated reserve. Except in National Championship Events, there will be no appeal against disqualification.
- b) In a National Championship event, a protest must be made by a paddlers Team Leader.
- c) Team Leaders should realise that it is impossible to adequately umpire all races in every regatta. Where infringements are observed by an umpire, these will be reported to The Chief Official, who if necessary will inform the offending paddlers Team Leader.
- d) Often however, infringements will not be observed by the umpires, and Team Leaders should realise that they have a responsibility to explain the situation to young paddlers who may easily become frustrated by what might seem to be an arbitrary system of justice.

## TEAM LEADERS HANDBOOK

### 14 Results

If a copy of the results is required, please send a S.A.E. marked RESULTS with your entry, or leave an addressed envelope and the appropriate postage at the Regatta Office.

### 15 Car Parking

Team Leaders MUST take an active part to see that club members observe the car parking lines, and no vehicles on the course road rulings. Parked cars must not obstruct the launching access for K4s to the concrete pontoons in front of the boathouses. Particular attention should be paid to the access road in the vicinity of the Centre Buildings. Access for emergency vehicles must not be impeded. The area on the boathouse side of the tower on the waterfront is a No Parking Area.

**Particular attention is drawn to safety requirements**, especially the need for adequate buoyancy in all boats. **Sufficient fixed buoyancy must be securely fitted to all boats before they are allowed on the water.** Severe penalty points (and disqualification) will be incurred by all those ignoring this requirement. This is intended to ensure the safety of all those on the water.



Wey Kayak Club  
Guildford Waterside Centre  
The Riverside  
Guildford  
Surrey  
GU1 2LZ

---

## DIARY OF EVENTS 1993

<b>Hare and Hounds Series</b> <i>10K Handicapped Races for experts and beginners</i>	17th Jan 31st Jan 28th Feb
<b>Marathon</b> <i>(London and South East Hasler Final Event)</i>	2nd May
<b>Regatta</b> <i>250m, 500m, 1000m Time Trials (Incorporating Area Trial for Jeremy West Trophy)</i>	1st August
<b>Triathlon</b> <i>Wey Kay-Tri 10km Canoe, 24km Cycle, 8km Run</i>	20th June
<b>K2 Arundel-Pulborough</b> <i>New event K2, C2, &amp; TC2 Race 24km.</i>	17th October
<b>Hare and Hounds 93/94 Series</b> <i>Series of Races between November and February (Dates to be agreed)</i>	T. B. A.

For further information contact:

Pete Morley  
13 Victoria Road,  
Guildford, Surrey.  
GU1 4BJ Tel 0483 66928

or

Jim Rossiter  
101, Whyteleafe Road  
Caterham, Surrey.  
CR3 5EJ Tel 0883 346631

Regatta Title	<b>NATIONAL SPRING REGATTA</b>
Date	<b>17th - 18th APRIL 1993</b>
Closing Date	<b>FRIDAY 2nd APRIL 1993</b>

Mens Kayak	500m			1000m			10,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓◆ 6Km		✓★
Senior B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓★
Senior C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓★
Senior D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓★
Veteran A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓★
Veteran B	✓			✓					

Womens Kayak	500m			1000m		6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓◆ 3km	✓★	
Senior B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓★	

Mens Canoes	500m			1000m			10k, 6k, 3k		
	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4
A	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓◆ 6km	
B	✓	✓		✓	✓				
C	✓	✓		✓	✓				

Youth Kayak	500m			1000m			3,000m			6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Boys A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	
Boys B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	
Boys C	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Boys D	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Girls A	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
Girls B	✓	✓	✓								✓	
Girls C	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Girls D	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				

★ National Championship Event

◆ Open Event

Regatta Title	<b>NATIONAL MAY REGATTA</b>
Date	<b>15th - 16th MAY 1993</b>
Closing Date	<b>FRIDAY 30th APRIL 1993</b>

Mens Kayak	500m			1000m			10,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓♦ 6km	✓★	
Senior B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓★	
Senior C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓★	
Senior D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓★	
Veteran A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓★	
Veteran B	✓			✓					

Womens Kayak	500m			1000m		6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓♦		✓★
Senior B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

Mens Canoes	500m			1000m			10k, 6k, 3k		
	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4
A	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓♦ 3km	✓★	
B	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓★	
C	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓★	

Youth Kayak	500m			1000m			3,000m			6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Boys A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓★
Boys B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓★
Boys C	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓★			
Boys D	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓★			
Girls A	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓★
Girls B	✓	✓	✓									✓★
Girls C	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓★			
Girls D	✓	✓	✓				✓		✓★			

★ National Championship Event

♦ Open Event

Regatta Title	<b>SENIOR NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS</b>
Date	<b>5th - 6th JUNE 1993</b>
Closing Date	<b>FRIDAY 21st MAY 1993</b>

Mens Kayak	500m			1000m			10,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★		
Senior B	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★		
Senior C	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★		
Senior D	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★		
Veteran A	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★		
Veteran B	✓★			✓★			✓★		

Womens Kayak	500m			1000m		6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★		
Senior B	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★	✓★		

Mens Canoes	500m			1000m			10k, 6k, 3k		
	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4
A	✓★	✓★		✓★	✓★		✓★		
B	✓★	✓★		✓★	✓★		✓★		
C	✓★	✓★		✓★	✓★		✓★		

Youth Kayak	500m			1000m			3,000m			6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Boys A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓★	
Boys B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓★	
Boys C	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Boys D	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Girls A	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓★	
Girls B	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓★	
Girls C	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Girls D	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				

★ National Championship Event

Regatta Title	<b>INTERNATIONAL REGATTA JUNIOR NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS</b>
Date	<b>2nd - 4th JULY 1993</b>
Closing Date	<b>FRIDAY 18 JUNE 1993</b>

Mens Kayak	500m			1000m			10,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Senior B	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓ ♦		
Senior C	✓	✓		✓	✓				
Senior D	✓	✓		✓	✓				
Veteran A	✓	✓		✓	✓				
Veteran B	✓			✓					

Womens Kayak	500m			1000m		6000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Senior B	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		

Mens Canoes	500m			1000m			10k, 6k, 3k		
	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4
A	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	
B	✓ ♦	✓ ♦		✓ ♦	✓ ♦		✓ ♦		

Youth Kayak	500m			1000m			3,000m			6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Inter.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	
Boys A	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★				✓ ★		
Boys B	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★				✓ ★		
Boys C	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★				✓ ★	✓ ★				
Boys D	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★				✓ ★	✓ ★				
Inter.	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	
Girls A	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★							✓ ★		
Girls B	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★							✓ ★		
Girls C	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★				✓ ★	✓ ★				
Girls D	✓ ★	✓ ★	✓ ★				✓ ★	✓ ★				

★ National Championship Event      | International Event      ♦ Open Event

The domestic programme is restricted by the International Programme. Should the International be cancelled, the Domestic Programme will be extended, and details will be available at the June Regatta.

Regatta Title **INTER CLUB REGATTA  
INTER SERVICES REGATTA**

Date **4th - 5th SEPTEMBER 1993**

Closing Date **FRIDAY 20th AUGUST 1993**

Mens Kayak	500m			1000m			10,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Senior B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Senior C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Senior D	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Veteran A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Veteran B	✓			✓					

Womens Kayak	500m			1000m		6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K1	K2	K4
Senior A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
Senior B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	

Mens Canoes	500m			1000m			10k, 6k, 3k		
	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4	C1	C2	C4
A	✓	✓		✓	✓				
B	✓	✓		✓	✓		◆	◆	
C	✓	✓		✓	✓				

Youth Kayak	500m			1000m			3,000m			6,000m		
	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4	K1	K2	K4
Boys A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	
Boys B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓		
Boys C	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Boys D	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Girls A	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	
Girls B	✓	✓	✓							✓		
Girls C	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				
Girls D	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓				

◆ Open Event

# WEIL'S DISEASE

## What is it ?

Weil's disease is a very rare illness to which water users may be exposed. Weil's Disease is a bacterial infection carried in rats' urine which contaminates water and wet river banks. The bacteria does not survive long in dry conditions. It can occur in any water, including swift streams and rivers. The likelihood of becoming infected is greater from stagnant or slow moving waterways, particularly in high water conditions.

## How serious is it ?

It can be a serious illness requiring hospital treatment. One patient in 19 dies from it. Weil's disease is a notifiable illness.

## How can I catch it ?

The bacteria are absorbed through the skin mucous membranes of the mouth and eyes. It gets into the blood stream more easily if you have a minor cut in the skin or feet, or if you capsize.

## What should I do about it ?

If you fall ill with the symptoms after water sports, particularly 3 - 19 days following, then you should see your doctor immediately.

The most common symptoms are:- temperature, and influenza-like illness, and joint and muscle pains (pains in the calf muscles are often particularly noticeable.)

## Your Doctor

- During a routine visit to your Doctor advise him that you participate in water sports.
- Advise him of the existence of:  
The Lepto Spirosis Reference Unit  
Public Health Laboratory  
County Hospital  
Hereford HR1 2ER
- Ask him to make note on your personal file.

## Things to do

- Wash or shower immediately after water sports.
- Cover minor scratches and cuts with water proof plaster.
- If you have flu-like symptoms go to your Doctor early, and advise him that you are a water sports participant, and insist in the full ELISA blood test, which can be carried out quickly in a local laboratory.

## CLUB ABBREVIATIONS

ADL	ADLINGTON	LIN	LINCOLN
ANK	ANKER VALLEY	LOP	LEICESTER OUT. PURSUITS
ACU	ARMY CANOE UNION	LSC	LEICESTER SCOUTS
BAD	BARKING & DAGENHAM	MAC	MACCLESFIELD
BAS	BASINGSTOKE CANAL	MAI	MAIDSTONE
BDC	BANBURY & DISTRICT	MLO	MARLOW
BIR	BIRMINGHAM	NBY	NEWBURY
BOA	BRADFORD ON AVON	NEW	NEWHAM
BOL	BOLLINGTON	NIR	N.IRELAND
BRI	BRISTOL	NOR	NORWICH
BRY	BRYANSTON SCHOOL	NOT	NOTTINGHAM
BSF	BISHOPS STORTFORD	PLY	PLYMOUTH
BUR	BURTON	POO	POOLE
BVC	BLACKWATER VALLEY	PRO	PROSPERO
BWL	BEWL BRIDGE	RLP	READING/LEIGHTON PARK
CAM	CAMBRIDGE	RIC	RICHMOND
CEL	CELBRIDGE	ROY	ROYAL
CHE	CHESTER	RAF	ROYAL AIR FORCE
CHI	CHIPPENHAM	RLS	ROYAL LEAMINGTON SPA
COL	COLCHESTER	RNK	ROYAL NAVY
DCP	DYFFRYN CONWY	RUN	RUNCORN
ELM	ELMBRIDGE	SHA	STOKE HAMMOND
EXE	EXETER	SHO	SHOREHAM
FLA	FLADBURY	SLP	SALMON LEAP
FOY	FOWEY RIVER	SOL	SOLIHULL
GAI	GAILEY	SKC	STORT KAYAK
HAS	HASTINGS	STB	STUBBERS
HER	HEREFORD	TON	TONBRIDGE
HEM	HEMEL HEMPSTED	TRS	TROSSACHS
HOP	HARLOW OUT. PURSUITS	TRU	TRURO
HRT	HERTS	WAR	WARREN
ICU	IRISH CANOE UNION	WCC	WOODMILL
IRV	IRVINE	WCU	WEST CUMBRIA
ISC	IRISH SCHOOLS	WES	WESTEL
KIR	KIRKCALDY	WEY	WEY
LBZ	LEIGHTON BUZZARD	WIN	WINDSOR
LEA	LEASIDE	WOR	WORCESTER
LIC	LICHFIELD	4CS	CANNOCK CHASE

## CLUB COLOURS

<b>ADL</b> 	<b>ANK</b> 	<b>ACU</b> 	<b>BAD</b> 	<b>BAN</b> 
<b>Adlington</b>	<b>Anker Valley</b>	<b>Army</b>	<b>Barking &amp; Dagenham</b>	<b>Banbury</b>
Red with Yellow band	Sky Blue with Red stripes	Maroon with Yellow stripes	Blue with White stripe	Jade Shirt & Black Logo
<b>BWL</b> 	<b>BSF</b> 	<b>BOA</b> 	<b>BRI</b> 	<b>BUR</b> 
<b>Bewi Bridge</b>	<b>Bishops Stortford</b>	<b>Bradford on Avon</b>	<b>Bristol</b>	<b>Burton</b>
White shirt with Blue & Black chevrons	Yellow shirt with Blue stripe	White shirt with two Red bands	Yellow and Blue vertical	Red shirt with Black trim
<b>BRY</b> 	<b>BVC</b> 	<b>CAM</b> 	<b>CEL</b> 	<b>CHE</b> 
<b>Bryanston School</b>	<b>Blackwater Valley</b>	<b>Cambridge</b>	<b>Celbridge</b>	<b>Chester</b>
Navy Blue shirt with Yellow stripes	Black shirt with Gold chevron	Black shirt with Yellow band	Pale Green shirt with White logo	Sky Blue shirt
<b>CHI</b> 	<b>DCP</b> 	<b>ELM</b> 	<b>EXE</b> 	<b>FLA</b> 
<b>Chippenham</b>	<b>Dyffryn Conwy</b>	<b>Elmbridge</b>	<b>Exeter</b>	<b>Fladbury</b>
Royal Blue shirt with Yellow bands	Navy shirt with Jade Green logo	Green shirt with Red & White stripes	Red shirt with Yellow & Black stripe	Navy Blue shirt with logo

## CLUB COLOURS

<b>FOY</b> 	<b>GAI</b> 	<b>HOP</b> 	<b>HAS</b> 	<b>HER</b> 
<b>Fowey River</b>	<b>Gailey</b>	<b>Harlow Outdoor Pursuits</b>	<b>Hastings</b>	<b>Hereford</b>
Red shirt with White/Black/White	Jade Green shirt with Black logo	Yellow shirt with Green band	Green shirt with Red/Yellow band	Cerise shirt with Black stripe
<b>HEM</b> 	<b>HRT</b> 	<b>LEA</b> 	<b>LBZ</b> 	<b>LIC</b> 
<b>Hemel Hempsted</b>	<b>Herts</b>	<b>Leaside</b>	<b>Leighton Buzzard</b>	<b>Lichfield</b>
Red shirt with logo	Dark Red shirt with Black logo	Tricolour shirt Sky/White/Navay	Yellow shirt with Brown logo	Black shirt with Red logo
<b>LIN</b> 	<b>MAI</b> 	<b>NEW</b> 	<b>NCC</b> 	<b>NIR</b> 
<b>Lincoln</b>	<b>Maidstone</b>	<b>Newham</b>	<b>Norwich</b>	<b>Northern Ireland</b>
Kingfisher Blue with White logo	White shirt with Blue stripe	Sky Blue shirt with Claret stripes	White shirt with Green/Yellow band	White shirt Red & Green logo
<b>NOT</b> 	<b>PLY</b> 	<b>RLP</b> 	<b>RIC</b> 	<b>ROY</b> 
<b>Nottingham</b>	<b>Plymouth</b>	<b>Reading &amp; Leighton Park</b>	<b>Richmond</b>	<b>Royal</b>
Red shirt with White-trim & Black text	Red shirt with Black/Green/Red band	Gold shirt with Blue stripe	Red shirt with White trim & text	Royal Blue shirt with white trim & text

## CLUB COLOURS

<b>RAF</b> 	<b>RLS</b> 	<b>RNK</b> 	<b>RUN</b> 	<b>SHO</b> 
<b>Royal Air Force</b>	<b>Royal Leamington Spa</b>	<b>Royal Navy</b>	<b>Runcorn</b>	<b>Shoreham</b>
Pale Blue shirt with Red/Navy stripe	Yellow shirt with Blue text	Blue shirt with White stripes	White shirt with Pale & Bark Blue band	Grey shirt with Blue/Gold/Blue band
<b>SOL</b> 	<b>SHA</b> 	<b>STB</b> 	<b>STK</b> 	<b>TON</b> 
<b>Solihull</b>	<b>Stoke Hammond</b>	<b>Stubbers</b>	<b>Stort Kayak</b>	<b>Tonbridge</b>
Grey shirt with Black logo	Dark Green shirt	Yellow shirt with Black text	Blue shirt with Red vertical sides	White shirt with Yellow & Black band
<b>TRU</b> 	<b>WAR</b> 	<b>WES</b> 	<b>WEY</b> 	<b>WIN</b> 
<b>Truro</b>	<b>Warren</b>	<b>Westel</b>	<b>Wey</b>	<b>Windsor</b>
Maroon shirt with Black/Gold/Black stripe	Red shirt with White stripe	Pale Blue shirt with Dark Blue text	Amber shirt with two Blue bands	Gold shirt with Black Text
<b>WCU</b> 	<b>WOD</b> 	<b>WOR</b> 	<p><b>Colours Registration Officer</b></p> <p>Peter Morley 13 Victoria Road Guildford Surrey GU1 4DJ 0483 66928</p>	
<b>West Cumbria</b>	<b>Woodmill</b>	<b>Worcester</b>		
Blue shirt with White stripe	Red shirt with White text	White shirt with Green band		

# Richmond Canoe Club



## 1993 Programme

- |                             |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>April 9</b>              | <b>RICHMOND SPRINTS</b><br>at <b>Thames Young Mariners<br/>Ham, Richmond, Surrey</b> | <b>Jeremy West Trophy<br/>Thames Area Qualifier<br/>Time Trials &amp; Sprint<br/>Races</b> |
| <b>Sept.26</b>              | <b>RICHMOND MARATHON</b>   | <b>Divisional Marathon<br/>Hasler Event for London &amp;<br/>South East</b>                |
| <b>January 9<br/>(1994)</b> | <b>FRANK LUZMORE K2</b>  | <b>Shepperton to Richmond<br/>K2 Race</b>  |
| <b>Details from</b>         | <b>Peter Davey<br/>41 Old Claygate Lane<br/>Claygate, Esher<br/>Surrey KT10 0ER</b>  | <b>Telephone 0372 464472</b>   |

## RANKING LISTS

### Mens A Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACU	2408 GALLAGHER VINCENT	02/69	6	ANK	1611 CLINTON LEE	04/74
2	ADL	1696 SAUNT BRIAN	11/68	7	ANK	1496 RICKETTS SIMON	04/71
3	CHE	1885 TORDOFF ALAN	03/68	8	ANK	1509 WILSON JASON	05/71
4	CHE	1884 TORDOFF IAN	09/69	9	BOA	1432 DARK SIMON	10/68
5	ELM	0375 BLYTH DUNCAN	02/61	10	BOA	1438 MILLAR DAVID	11/66
6	ELM	0403 BOURNE GRAYSON	05/59	11	BOL	2337 BURROWS ANDREW	12/69
7	ELM	0648 BURNS GRAHAM	08/66	12	BOL	1800 GREENSMITH ANDREW	02/69
8	ELM	1292 ELLIOTT JOHN	02/68	13	BWL	1058 PRYOR MARTIN	03/59
9	ELM	2592 HARRIS STEVEN	99/99	14	CEL	2324 COOPER FERGUS	08/70
10	ELM	2119 HYNDS SCOTT	02/73	15	CHE	1099 FAY NICHOLAS	09/67
11	ELM	0441 LAWLER IVAN	11/66	16	CHE	2936 KAY DAVID	03/54
12	EXE	0945 MAYCOCK ANDREW	05/69	17	CHE	2796 MARTIN ANDREW	99/99
13	EXE	0944 MAYCOCK PETER	08/67	18	CHE	0331 SWALLOW MELVIN	06/51
14	EXE	0940 TIMBRELL IAN	08/66	19	CHE	2626 WILLIAMS MARK	99/99
15	FLA	1186 BLAND CHRISTOPHER	05/71	20	CHE	1605 YATES SIMON	03/74
16	FLA	1414 PARSONS SIMON	05/69	21	ELM	0609 LAWLER PETER	04/41
17	ICU	2007 CONNOR P	99/99	22	ELM	1044 MILLER IAN	08/66
18	LIC	0511 SLATER GREGORY	01/65	23	ELM	2329 SAVAGE DANIEL	04/74
19	LIC	2199 SLATER P	05/74	24	ELM	2328 SMITH JAMES	03/73
20	LIN	1184 QUITTENTON GARY	02/68	25	ELM	2057 SMITH RICHARD	02/73
21	NOT	1456 BLOCK JAMES	01/68	26	ELM	2009 UNSTED SPENCER	08/73
22	NOT	1219 BURGESS REUBEN	09/66	27	EXE	2674 CHARTERS STEPHEN	05/62
23	NOT	1363 BUTLER JAMES	01/69	28	EXE	1474 HAYCOCK JEREMY	10/56
24	NOT	1963 SMYTHE JAMES	02/70	29	EXE	0793 WARD RICHARD	06/63
25	RIC	1683 BAKER STEPHEN	01/71	30	FLA	2234 GRIFFITH NEIL	03/74
26	RIC	1555 DRESSER GUY	03/67	31	FLA	2051 JONES PAUL	07/60
27	RIC	2320 GARNER NICHOLAS	99/99	32	FLA	0184 JONES RUSSELL	12/61
28	RIC	2104 HOLMES CONNOR	99/99	33	FLA	0207 KEMP NIGEL	01/61
29	RIC	2005 HOLMES PATRICK	99/99	34	FLA	1612 MURRAY CRAIG	01/71
30	RIC	1675 JENSON MICHAEL	08/71	35	FLA	0329 TRAIN ANDREW	09/63
31	RIC	1907 JENSON STEVEN	03/74	36	FLA	0182 TRAIN STEPHEN	02/62
32	RIC	2323 MAWER GARRY	12/69	37	FOX	1354 LANIGHAN PAUL	06/58
33	RLP	1429 GIBBINS MARK	03/68	38	FOY	0577 MORLEY SEAN	07/65
34	RLP	2012 HORSLEY SIMON	06/64	39	HAV	0234 BENNETT ALAN	09/53
35	RLP	2508 MASTERS ROGER	08/65	40	HER	2726 HUNT ANDREW	10/74
36	RLS	2018 MORGAN DARRELL	03/69	41	HER	2443 WATKINS BARRY	03/71
37	RLS	1404 WEST STEWART	12/70	42	HER	2440 WATKINS PAUL	09/74
38	ROY	2690 CLARK JAMES	05/72	43	HOP	2086 ENGLAND RICHARD	10/55
39	ROY	1338 DORRELL CHRISTOPHER	01/70	44	HOP	1576 HALL ANDREW	04/55
40	ROY	2643 KIRK H J	11/70	45	HOP	2122 HIBBERD NICHOLAS	04/72
41	ROY	1991 WYNNE ANTHONY	06/71	46	ICU	2006 BATES A	99/99
42	SKC	0612 ADAMS MARK	01/68	47	ICU	2103 BYRNE B	99/99
43	WEY	2699 COLEMAN NEIL	02/72	48	ICU	2322 HANNIGAN NORMAN	99/99
44	WEY	0246 CROUCHER ADRIAN	09/61	49	ICU	2757 O'CONNELL NOEL	99/99
45	WEY	1370 MARTYN DAVID	03/67	50	ICU	2101 PRINGLE IAN	99/99
46	WEY	1702 OLIVER JOHN	11/67	51	ICU	2102 WATKINS H	99/99
47	WEY	2728 ROESER DUNCAN	02/68	52	KIR	1597 CHISHOLM GORDON	06/69
48	WEY	1923 WILLIAMS ROB	12/58	53	LAK	2211 DWANE JULIAN	09/67

### Mens B Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACU	1153 HEATH ALAN	02/60	57	LEA	1581 HALLAM DAVID	11/60
2	ACU	0150 JACKSON STEPHEN	09/56	58	LEA	1325 MCKEAND G	08/66
3	ACU	1770 KEY IVAN	07/69	59	LIC	0263 BALLARD CHRIS	10/58
4	ADL	1234 BIBBY STEPHEN	04/66	60	LIC	0146 BISHTON KEVIN	01/61
5	ADL	1847 FARRINGTON ROY	09/70	61	LIC	2198 BRADBURY R	11/72

## RANKING LISTS

### Mens B Kayak (cont)

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
62	LIC	0510 BREVITT NIGEL	10/64	118	ROY	1966 HOBROUGH PAUL	05/72
63	LIC	2213 ESKRIETT SIMON	04/64	119	ROY	0995 LOVELL GEOFFREY	09/69
64	LIC	1709 FLETCHER ROBERT	09/59	120	ROY	2519 PICKETT DAVID	10/70
65	LIC	1927 LYONS JOE	06/59	121	ROY	1984 SHAW EDWARD	09/60
66	LIC	1254 MARTIN MICHAEL	10/65	122	ROY	2742 STEVENS ALAN	09/66
67	LIC	1926 PARKER JEFFERY	02/62	123	ROY	2650 VANSOMERAN KENNETH	06/70
68	LIC	1229 SMITH STEVEN	07/68	124	ROY	0023 WILLIAMS ALAN	04/54
69	LIN	0524 GRIMWOOD ANDREW	03/67	125	RUN	1724 BROOKES PAUL	07/67
70	LIN	0194 GUEST ROBERT	02/60	126	RUN	2832 JOLLY ANDREW	09/70
71	LIN	1442 OLIVER MATTHEW	05/74	127	SHA	2681 FAIERS ADAM	07/71
72	MEC	2911 SILVERANS P		128	SKC	0611 ADAMS STEVEN	04/66
73	NCC	1070 BARKWAY ANDREW	03/70	129	SKC	1735 BARKER MATTHEW	05/71
74	NEW	2151 KELLY CHRISTOPHER	06/70	130	SKC	2216 GILDER IAN	12/71
75	NOT	1913 BAGSHAW STEVEN	11/65	131	TON	1823 ALEXANDER GARY	12/69
76	NOT	2375 BELBIN DAVID	99/99	132	TON	2493 FINBOW DAVID	08/72
77	NOT	2374 BREWSTER ADAM	08/64	133	TON	1640 GREEN NICHOLAS	05/71
78	NOT	0401 BROWN STEPHEN	05/54	134	TON	1684 NEALE CLIVE	04/69
79	NOT	2396 CAMPBELL KEVIN	08/65	135	TON	2426 SHACKLETON JAMES	01/72
80	NOT	2524 CHORLEY CHRIS	11/71	136	TON	1911 WYNNE IAN	11/73
81	NOT	0998 COLLIER ADRIAN	11/65	137	WAR	0258 SMITH KEVIN	03/61
82	NOT	2376 FOX RICHARD	06/60	138	WCC	1840 BUTT ADRIAN	06/64
83	NOT	0067 HANDYSIDE JOHN	02/50	139	WCC	1679 CRONK TOM	05/68
84	NOT	1407 HORSLEY RICHARD	01/66	140	WCC	2014 KENT RICHARD	09/62
85	NOT	0672 LITTLEWOOD REX	06/68	141	WCC	1981 QUILL PHILLIP	99/99
86	NOT	1700 LIVSEY IAN	05/69	142	WCC	1433 RANCE STEPHEN	12/59
87	NOT	0114 MASON NORMAN	07/52	143	WCU	2830 COURTIER PETER	02/60
88	NOT	2207 MURRAY ROBIN	07/63	144	WEY	0575 BATTERSHELL DAVID	04/64
89	NOT	1574 RICHARDSON ANTHONY	04/74	145	WEY	1987 COX EWAN	11/59
90	NSS	0473 DIMMOCK PAUL	99/99	146	WEY	2646 EASTERLING SIMON	06/74
91	PRO	0319 DAWSON ANDREW	02/64	147	WEY	0597 FIELDUS ROY	08/72
92	RAF	2817 BLACKMAN NEIL	04/63	148	WEY	0060 GORMAN PETER	03/55
93	RAF	2179 FOGG DAVID	03/64	149	WEY	1948 HALL MARTIN	01/74
94	RAF	2657 ROBINSON NIGEL	06/68	150	WEY	1849 JAMIESON ERIC	08/60
95	RAF	1866 WOODWARD PETER	07/62	151	WEY	2046 WILLIAMSON SIMON	11/74
96	RIC	2908 COOPER GARTH		152	WOR	2129 ILSON PAUL	11/72
97	RIC	2391 DOUBLE PHILIP	04/73	153	WOR	0426 PHILLIPS TIM	05/63
98	RIC	0507 GOHAR ALEXIS	06/63				
99	RIC	2598 MARTIN SEAN	03/66				
100	RIC	2855 MCCONNELL NEIL	99/99				
101	RIC	2321 MCINTYRE DONAL	99/99				
102	RIC	1366 MURRAY FERGUS	01/67				
103	RIC	2531 TIMLIN SHANE	06/66				
104	RIC	1674 TURRELL GAVIN	03/67				
105	RIC	2279 TYLER MARC	10/71				
106	RIC	0908 WELLS MICHAEL	11/63				
107	RIC	0907 WELLS PAUL	10/62				
108	RLP	1537 COULSON DAVID	04/67				
109	RLP	2344 SIRRELL BRETT	02/71				
110	RLP	3004 STAMPS NEIL	08/68				
111	RLS	1156 MACLACHLAN NEIL	04/66				
112	RLS	0231 MIDDLETON COLIN	05/52				
113	RLS	2124 PRESTAGE MARTIN	09/72				
114	RLS	0301 RACIBORSKI JAN	07/61				
115	RNK	2456 ENRIGHT K	02/61				
116	RNK	0678 YOUNG GARY	05/64				
117	ROY	2465 BEDFORD PAUL	02/70				

### Mens C Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACS	0480 CRAWFORD PAUL	01/67
2	ACU	2203 CAPPS DUNCAN	12/66
3	ACU	2872 EMMERSON NIGEL	11/59
4	ACU	0333 HOWIE DAVID	09/45
5	ACU	2873 ROSSITER PAUL	01/64
6	ACU	2401 STROUD PETER	12/68
7	ACU	2388 WILLIAMS ALAN	02/59
8	ACU	2765 WOOLFENDEN ADRIAN	06/65
9	ADL	1233 ELLWOOD DAVID	03/65
10	ADL	1942 NICHOLSON MARK	03/66
11	ANK	2472 BLACKBURN HOWARD	08/71
12	ANK	1796 HUTTON PHILLIP	04/73
13	ANK	1493 RICKETTS DAVID	05/68
14	ANK	1934 ROUTLEDGE CYRIL	11/46
15	ANK	2085 WARD ANDREW	10/65
16	BAD	2505 BEAZLEY DANNY	12/74

## RANKING LISTS

### Mens C Kayak (cont)

Cl	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B	Cl	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
17	BOA	2861	HARRALL M	02/67	73	LBZ	2091	HITCHCOCK GRAHAM	09/65
18	BOA	0868	LENIS RICHARD	01/66	74	LBZ	2172	JAMES MARK	09/74
19	BOA	2348	MEREDITH CHRISTOPHER	99/99	75	LBZ	2878	MACKENZIE KEN	01/59
20	BOA	0131	MISSEN STAN	06/59	76	LBZ	2022	SILLITOE NEIL	07/73
21	BOL	1883	CUERDON JAMES	07/72	77	LBZ	2096	TINGAY PHILIP	05/71
22	BOL	1880	WALL TIMOTHY	06/70	78	LEA	2595	DUNN STEWART	09/74
23	BRI	1490	SUMMERS MICHAEL	02/72	79	LEA	1361	HAIDER KHALED	01/66
24	BSF	2037	ROBERTS CHRISTOPHER	05/72	80	LEA	2837	MULLIN ALEC	99/99
25	BUR	3009	BLACKMAN HOWARD	03/65	81	LIC	1384	BURR JOHN	99/99
26	BWL	1007	CHILDS RICHARD	06/66	82	LIC	1875	SMITH STUART	03/73
27	CEL	2659	COOPER AISA	06/72	83	LIN	0402	EVANS PETER	02/65
28	CEL	2752	MACINTYRE TAD	08/70	84	LIN	0200	OLIVER LAURENCE	01/43
29	CEL	2668	MCCLEAN NIALL	01/70	85	LIN	0649	OLIVER RICHARD	01/47
30	CEL	2669	MOLONEY CONOR	02/74	86	LIN	1183	QUITTENTON RALPH	07/70
31	CHE	2831	BIE ANDREW	05/73	87	LOP	1087	BROOKS MICHAEL	11/69
32	CHE	3025	CLARKE IAN	07/67	88	LOP	1668	SHADLING GREAME	03/60
33	CHE	3024	OLIVER JIM	04/58	89	MAI	3034	HUNNEMAN DAVID	02/70
34	CHE	2625	TIDMAN MARK	99/99	90	MAI	2564	JORDAN DEAN	99/99
35	CHE	2761	WRIGHT SIMON	05/72	91	MAI	2734	SCHMIDT CONRAD	99/99
36	CHE	1604	YATES PAUL	03/72	92	MAI	2153	TERRY PATRICK	07/58
37	CHI	1552	FOWKES LAURENCE	01/70	93	MER	1283	JOHNSON STEVE	78/59
38	DCP	0087	WINGFIELD JAMES	08/59	94	NBY	2609	PEARCE SHAUN	99/99
39	ELM	2272	CRONK RICHARD	08/70	95	NCC	2454	BARKWAY RICHARD	04/68
40	ELM	1858	FARRINGTON MICHEAL	11/67	96	NCC	1224	EPPS TERRY	07/54
41	ELM	1401	FAUNT ADAM	07/70	97	NCC	2701	HANCY MARTIN	05/69
42	ELM	0494	MIDDLEHURST TIM	09/58	98	NEW	0012	THOROGOOD RONALD	07/54
43	ELM	2271	SWEETING DAVID	02/73	99	NIR	2954	JENKINS CHRIS	03/62
44	ELM	3046	THORNTON MIKE	11/64	100	NIR	2953	MCCOY KERRY	07/65
45	EXE	1745	LODGE ROBERT	06/73	101	NOT	0614	BAIN KENNETH	10/61
46	EXE	1114	TREVETT MATTHEW	10/68	102	NOT	2563	BLATCHLY MARK	05/63
47	FLA	2049	BROOKS MIKE	01/70	103	NOT	2222	COATES NEIL	04/70
48	FLA	2236	CROWTHER ANTHONY	03/74	104	NOT	1287	ENOCH PAUL	09/69
49	FLA	2193	DRISCOLL IAN	04/71	105	NOT	0842	HALL JAMES	99/99
50	FLA	2439	JONES PETER	02/68	106	NOT	2133	HEWLINGS DAVID	05/64
51	FLA	1464	MARTIN ALEXANDER	05/72	107	NOT	1412	LOWE PAUL	06/68
52	FLA	0826	MENDHAM NEIL	01/61	108	NOT	2645	TREADGOLD JAMES	12/65
53	FLA	1068	PARSLOE MARK	09/70	109	NOT	2693	WELSH ROBERT	10/74
54	FLA	1064	TRAIN MARK	04/72	110	NSS	2455	HALL STEVEN	02/71
55	FOY	2713	COMPTON MARTIN	00/58	111	PLY	1776	COPPER ANDREW	04/72
56	FOY	2702	HIGHLAND MARK	00/74	112	PLY	1774	FRY JULIAN	08/72
57	FOY	2703	RYDER GRAHAM	00/74	113	RAF	1443	BOND PHILIP	09/56
58	GAI	1874	BENNETT ANDREW	01/72	114	RAF	2335	CHANDLER MICHAEL	04/68
59	GAI	2352	KIDD ANDREW	99/99	115	RAF	2656	FORSTER GEOFF	04/56
60	GAI	1761	PARKES GARY	06/73	116	RAF	1729	GALLIMORE DAVID	12/68
61	GAI	1556	PARRISH IAN	03/71	117	RAF	1165	MCBOYLE DUNCAN	12/54
62	GAI	2340	PRESTWOOD PHILLIP	12/73	118	RAF	2696	STREETER MARTIN	03/63
63	HAV	1710	LOOKE PAUL	08/66	119	RIC	2460	ARTERTON LUKE	02/73
64	HER	2691	EVANS PAUL	02/70	120	RIC	2965	CROSS BARRY	
65	HER	2437	HYDE JEFFREY	09/64	121	RIC	1691	ELLMAN MATHEW	06/71
66	HER	2067	WILLIAMS STANLEY	07/52	122	RIC	0358	GOHAR MARCUS	12/59
67	HOP	2121	SHIRLEY MATTHEW	12/74	123	RIC	0700	LUCAS ROLAND	01/61
68	ICU	2826	BURKE M	99/99	124	RIC	1010	PEMBLE DOUGLAS	11/64
69	ICU	2114	HYNES J	99/99	125	RIC	0079	SAXBY GORDON	07/62
70	KIR	2240	DAY ANDREW	01/70	126	RIC	1685	WESTOBY PIERS	08/70
71	LAK	1953	STILLING JAMES	09/58	127	RIC	0001	WETHERALL TREVOR	02/48
72	LBZ	1959	HERBERT RICHARD		128	RLP	2924	GOURLEY SEAN	06/74

## RANKING LISTS.

### Mens C Kayak (cont)

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
129	RLP	2311 HALL DEREK	04/58
130	RLP	1930 LEWIS NEIL	02/69
131	RLP	0121 RALPH PAUL	12/51
132	RLP	2759 SAGLER STEPHEN	08/56
133	RLS	0124 ELLARD STEPHEN	06/52
134	RLS	1257 HELLEWELL PETER	02/65
135	RLS	0962 JONES CLIVE	08/69
136	RLS	2115 LOVE TOM	01/74
137	RLS	1406 PAYNE IAN	02/68
138	ROY	2944 GODDARD REX	09/73
139	ROY	2642 WAINWRIGHT BARNEY	
140	RUN	1894 COX RICHARD	04/53
141	RUN	2099 FORD GRAHAM	
142	RUN	2088 ILLIDGE GRAHAM	03/59
143	RUN	2089 MARNELL STEPHEN	09/67
144	SHA	1960 RUSSELL MARK	03/74
145	SKC	2942 GLADDON ANTHONY	01/60
146	WAR	2959 CHALLACOMBE STUART	08/66
147	WAR	2971 ESSEX RICHARD	02/66
148	WAR	3011 SPAIN PAUL	08/68
149	WCC	1355 RANCE BARRY	12/60
150	WES	2474 SANSUM MATTHEW	12/73
151	WEY	1972 ANTLIFF CRAIG	04/72
152	WEY	0488 BAYLISS ALISTAIRE	12/55
153	WEY	2513 CARTWRIGHT COLIN	12/72
154	WEY	2249 EASEY GRAHAM	03/66
155	WEY	0975 HENSON ADRIAN	08/62
156	WEY	2891 KITCHING TIMOTHY	11/73
157	WEY	1976 MORLEY PETER	12/52
158	WEY	1986 RYMELL MARK	01/62
159	WIN	2824 BARBER PIERS	05/65
160	WIN	2407 CROWLEY ANTONIO	02/59
161	WIN	2208 DOWLING TERRY	09/64
162	WIN	2799 MAYHEW STEPHEN	03/69
163	WOR	2973 BIRD JONATHAN	01/69
164	WOR	2254 BIRD STUART	03/64
165	WOR	0164 BROWN MATTHEW	06/56
166	WOR	2289 GANDY MICHAEL	10/61
167	WOR	1595 GUEST ANDREW	03/66
168	WOR	2517 LANG STEPHEN	11/60

### Mens D Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACU	3039 BEZGAN ANDREW	11/68
2	ACU	1792 BROOKS JUSTIN	07/72
3	ACU	3040 HAZZARD ROBERT	03/72
4	ACU	1522 LLOYD CHRIS	99/99
5	ACU	2333 PEARSON STEVE	09/62
6	ACU	3038 ROSS JAMES	01/64
7	ACU	3041 SMITH DAVID N	01/68
8	ACU	1491 SUMMERS JONATHAN	08/69
9	ADL	2090 RISBY ADRIAN	01/73
10	BAD	3036 GORDON JASON	04/72
11	BAD	2559 LONGSON ALEXANDER	99/99
12	BAD	3012 TANSLEY STEVE	92/64
13	BAS	2470 LEE JAMES	04/61

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
14	RAS	2469 MATTHEWS MARTIN	01/59
15	PAS	2603 STEARN PAUL	07/63
16	B1R	2345 BOSS WAYNE	99/99
17	BOA	2585 PAGON NICHOLAS	11/60
18	BOL	2336 BURROWS DAVID	02/72
19	BOL	1882 CUERDON RICHARD	06/70
20	BOL	2820 UTLEY RICHARD	12/69
21	BRI	2583 BENNETT STEPHEN	02/56
22	BRI	2584 CHUDLEY COLIN	06/56
23	BRI	2410 PARTRIDGE TIMOTHY	10/73
24	BRI	2589 PEARCE TREVOR	01/72
25	BRI	2586 SANDS COLIN	04/63
26	BRI	2435 STINCHCOMBE RON	11/55
27	BRI	2434 WILLIAMSON KEVIN	10/73
28	BUR	1596 LAWRENSON WILLIAM	04/55
29	BUR	2204 NORTHWAY CHRISTOPHER	05/54
30	CEL	2754 BALL ANDREW	07/73
31	CEL	2992 BLOUNT J B	
32	CEL	2753 DOOHAN KIERAN	08/74
33	CEL	2993 LOVE R	
34	CEL	2667 MCKEE PHILLIP	03/68
35	CEL	2822 O'BRIEN BRENDON	03/69
36	CEL	2662 O'DUFFY EMMET	11/74
37	CHE	2819 CHRISTIE JAMIE	04/72
38	CHE	3022 WILLIAMS ROGER	08/60
39	CHE	3023 WORDEN MIKE	10/61
40	CHE	1603 YATES DAVID	09/50
41	DEE	2978 CAVEN S	
42	ELM	2447 HYNDS KEITH	08/54
43	FLA	2684 QUICK ROBERT	05/72
44	FOW	2223 WRIGHT ANDREW	99/99
45	FOY	2704 BRAY ANTHONY	00/74
46	FRE	2821 MOORE DAVID JOHN	06/59
47	HAV	1320 CHRETEIN LAWRENCE	01/66
48	HAV	1748 WELLS GARY	10/69
49	HER	2619 CIANCHI PETER	06/59
50	HER	2864 DAVIES LINDSEY	06/67
51	HER	2747 FREEMAN ROGER	03/47
52	HER	3035 TUCKER PAUL	11/70
53	HER	2438 WIBMER ANDREW	10/62
54	HER	2772 WILLIAMS GORDON	08/83
55	HKC	1623 PALMER SIMON	12/64
56	HOP	1952 CLEMSON KEVIN	99/99
57	HOP	2382 DOWARD DAVID	11/74
58	HOP	0777 SCUTCHER STEPHEN	02/69
59	KIR	2059 MUNCEY ALISTAIRE	12/73
60	KIR	2239 STOBIE WILLIAM	03/72
61	LEA	2816 BEVAN GARETH	10/61
62	LEE	1924 BENTON JASON	05/69
63	LIC	2590 EVANS GARY	12/69
64	LIC	1356 FAIRBRASS MARK	01/70
65	LIC	1819 GREGG ANTHONY	03/73
66	LIC	1592 GREGG ROBERT	03/70
67	LIN	1813 CAUNT MICHAEL	10/68
68	LIN	1439 DAVIS IAN	07/72
69	LIN	2351 FISH JEREMY	07/70

## RANKING LISTS

### Mens D Kayak (cont)

	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B		Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
70	LIN	0655	HUTCHINSON PAUL	10/63	126	RLP	2968	SACKMAN DAVID	06/62
71	LIN	0365	MARSHALL PHILIP	12/64	127	RLS	2373	BURGESS NIGEL	11/65
72	LIN	1794	MARSLAND DANIEL	12/69	128	ROY	2463	BROWN ANDREW	08/54
73	LIN	0849	MYLETT DAVID	09/51	129	SHA	1908	RUSSELL J	06/72
74	LOP	2940	BEAVER T	03/63	130	SHO	2762	BLACKMAN ALEXANDER	07/74
75	LOP	2653	CARR STEVEN	04/74	131	SHO	1591	BOYD NICK	09/60
76	LOP	2652	HALL ADRIAN	02/73	132	SHO	2745	DEACON DENNIS	08/74
77	LOP	2654	HALL STEPHEN	09/74	133	SHO	2242	NUTT MICHAEL	06/74
78	LOP	2275	HAMPTON KEITH	10/59	134	SHO	2694	PETTETT DARREN	11/74
79	LOP	2651	SKEVINGTON PETER	08/72	135	SHO	2549	TIDY JAMES	07/74
80	LSC	0469	WILSON GLENN	07/62	136	SOL	1450	PENHALLURICK ANDREW	04/65
81	MAI	2735	HUMPHREYS TROY	99/99	137	STA	1107	BOUNSALL MARK	12/67
82	MAI	2733	OLSEN RICHARD	99/99	138	TON	0369	HILL NIGEL	10/65
83	NBY	2399	ADELM PETER	06/59	139	TON	1639	IREDALE C	10/62
84	NBY	2467	WILLIAMS CLIVE	01/62	140	TON	2828	LAWRENCE DAVID	02/67
85	NCC	2638	ASHPOLE MARTIN	02/60	141	WAR	2961	WEBB RICHARD	07/74
86	NCC	1228	EPPS ALAN	08/59	142	WCC	2808	COOPER DAVID	06/61
87	NCC	2300	FULLER DARREN	02/74	143	WCC	2806	MEYER RUSSELL	10/71
88	NCC	2304	GOODSON ROBERT	09/74	144	WCC	2807	NICHOLSON LEON	08/63
89	NCC	2720	HICKS ANDREW	02/61	145	WCC	2810	TAYLOR IAN	04/62
90	NCC	2299	SKELTON MARK	10/74	146	WCC	2809	TAYLOR MICHAEL	09/58
91	NCC	2303	SUREY JULIAN	08/74	147	WCC	2355	WILLIS STEPHEN	99/99
92	NIR	2955	GRAHAM HUBERT	09/49	148	WCU	2975	COURTIER IAN	
93	NIR	2161	GUNNING MARK	06/61	149	WCU	2977	COWAN MICHAEL	
94	NIR	2159	MADDEN CHRIS	12/62	150	WCU	2976	SHEPHERD JONATHAN	
95	NIR	2163	NOBLE KEITH	06/70	151	WES	1945	YEA PETER	04/52
96	NOR	2889	FYNN PAUL		152	WEY	2514	BADELEK JOHN	01/74
97	NOT	3047	BINGHAM JOHN	02/66	153	WEY	2515	CARTWRIGHT MATTHEW	08/74
98	NOT	2897	FOLLAND JONATHAN	04/73	154	WEY	2950	CHAPMAN TIM	09/74
99	NOT	3052	LANGDON TIM	11/68	155	WEY	2948	FOREMAN DAVID	08/62
100	NOT	1413	LOWE GARY	06/68	156	WEY	2851	KINNEAR MICHAEL	10/65
101	NOT	2895	NEWBUTT BRYAN	10/60	157	WEY	1965	LADLAW ADRIAN	04/63
102	NOT	2381	ROONEY WILLIAM	00/54	158	WEY	2949	LAKE TIM	01/62
103	NOT	2377	WELLS STEPHEN	02/62	159	WEY	2925	MITCHELL CRAIG	01/63
104	NOT	2769	WOODHOUSE PAUL	06/68	160	WEY	2246	WILLSON WILLIAM	01/59
105	PLY	1784	ARNOLD JOHN	04/64	161	WIN	2004	HOSSACK D	08/34
106	PLY	2071	FRY ALAISTAIRE	07/74	162	WOR	2951	ABBATIELLO GRAZIANO	01/62
107	PLY	2038	POSTLE-HACON MARK	07/72	163	WOR	2194	LOWE SPENCER	08/71
108	PLY	1785	THOMASSON EDWARD	12/67	164	WOR	2518	PARKER JAMES	11/48
109	RAF	3049	ARMSTRONG ALAN	04/67	165	WOR	2682	SINCLAIR IAN	10/60
110	RAF	2869	DIBB ANTHONY	07/59	166	WOR	2257	SKELLERN CHRISTOPHER	01/50
111	RAF	2870	EVANS DAVE	01/62					
112	RAF	2658	GOLDING PETER	99/99					
113	RAF	2798	GOODSELL A	99/99					
114	RAF	2868	LONGMOOR STEVE	08/63					
115	RAF	2797	MCDONALD G	99/99					
116	RAF	3048	MOSS ANDREW	10/69					
117	RAF	3043	TRANTER DUNCAN	01/67					
118	RIC	2258	BARNES PETER	99/99					
119	RIC	2896	BLOUNT JONATHAN	04/71					
120	RIC	2364	DUFFY IAN	10/73					
121	RIC	2860	LEWIN ANDREW	10/65					
122	RIC	2409	STANWAY MARK	11/70					
123	RLP	2943	MACRO IAN						
124	RLP	2967	RAWSON ANDEE	01/64					
125	RLP	2530	RICKETTS DONALD	10/73					

### Mens Veteran A Kayak

	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACU	2452	BRADBOURN ANTHONY	01/41
2	ACU	0333	HOWIE D	09/45
3	ACU	0150	JACKSON STEPHEN	09/56
4	ACU	2875	KEANE STEPHEN	03/52
5	ANK	1934	ROUTLEDGE CYRIL	11/46
6	BAD	0050	DAINS RONALD	12/52
7	CHE	3019	ALSTON JULIAN	11/56
8	CHE	0331	SWALLOW MELVIN	06/51
9	DCP	2998	COLEMAN KEVIN	10/55
10	ELM	2169	HOLLIER SIDNEY	05/40
11	ELM	0609	LAWLER PETER	04/41

## RANKING LISTS

### Mens Veteran A (cont)

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
12	HAV	0234 BENNETT ALAN	09/53
13	HER	2067 WILLIAMS STANLEY	07/52
14	HOP	2086 ENGLAND RICHARD	10/55
15	HOP	1576 HALL ANDREW	04/55
16	HOP	1864 HAWKINS JOHN	08/49
17	LEA	2927 GILBERT CHRISTOPHER	12/49
18	LIN	0200 OLIVER LAURENCE	01/43
19	LIN	0649 OLIVER RICHARD	01/47
20	MAI	2562 WIBREW MICHAEL	03/53
21	NCC	1224 EPPS TERRY	07/54
22	NCC	0252 PENDLE DYSON	06/57
23	NEW	1557 LUND MALCOLM	02/46
24	NEW	0012 THOROGOOD RONALD	07/54
25	NOT	0401 BROWN STEPHEN	05/54
26	NOT	0067 HANDYSIDE JOHN	02/50
27	NOT	0114 MASON NORMAN	07/52
28	RAF	2935 ANDERSON JOHN	02/57
29	RAF	1443 BOND PHILIP	09/56
30	RAF	2656 FORSTER GEOFF	04/56
31	RAF	1165 MCBOYLE DUNCAN	12/54
32	RTC	0043 GREENHAWY BRIAN	10/46
33	RTC	0001 WETHERALL TREVOR	02/48
34	RLP	2466 MARSHALL MICHAEL	11/56
35	RLP	0121 RALPH PAUL	12/51
36	RLP	2759 SADLER STEPHEN	08/56
37	RLP	2419 TOMLINS PAUL	11/57
38	RLS	0124 ELLARD STEPHEN	06/52
39	RLS	0231 MIDDLETON COLIN	05/52
40	RNK	1419 SMITH MIKE	02/57
41	ROY	2605 HAYNES BRIAN	08/51
42	ROY	0023 WILLIAMS ALAN	04/54
43	RUN	1894 COX RICHARD	04/53
44	WES	1895 NORMAN MARTIN	09/44
45	WEY	0488 BAYLISS ALISTAIRE	12/55
46	WEY	0242 COLLINGS DAVE	10/57
47	WEY	0060 GORMAN PETER	03/55
48	WEY	2551 HALL ANDREW D	09/48
49	WEY	1976 MORLEY PETER	12/52
50	WEY	2015 WEST JOHNATHAN	11/52
51	WOR	0164 BROWN MATTHEW	06/56
52	WOR	0786 DAVIES SIMON	05/57
53	WOR	0430 EDWARDS ALAN	10/43
54	WOR	2544 HAWTHORN MICHAEL	11/53
55	WOR	2518 PARKER JAMES	11/48
56	WYR	1063 GILES ROBERT	05/43

### Mens Veteran B (cont)

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
9	BAS	2604 LEES ROBIN	02/46
10	BRI	2583 BENNETT STEPHEN	02/56
11	BRI	2584 CHUDLEY COLIN	06/56
12	BRI	2435 STINCHCOMBE RON	11/55
13	BSF	2035 DROMARD ROBIN	04/43
14	BSF	2036 ROBERTS DAVID	07/44
15	BUR	1596 LAWRENSON WILLIAM	04/55
16	BUR	2204 NORTHWAY CHRISTOPHER	05/54
17	CHE	2523 CHORLEY STEVE	04/42
18	CHE	1570 HORSLEY PETER	11/37
19	CHE	3020 JAMES GRAHAM	05/51
20	CHE	2683 SCHOLEY ROBERT	99/99
21	CHE	3021 SMITH PETER	05/45
22	CHE	1603 YATES DAVID	09/50
23	EAL	1682 ADDISON GEOFF	99/99
24	ELM	2741 GARDNER PETER	02/44
25	ELM	2447 HYNDY KEITH	08/54
26	ELM	0054 KELLY KEVIN	99/99
27	ELM	2281 LANG DAVE	07/49
28	EXE	2020 GREEN DAVE	08/33
29	EXE	1431 LODGE ERIC	02/41
30	FLA	2556 BENNETT BRIAN	04/52
31	FLA	2481 CAMPBELL GRAHAM	09/47
32	FLA	2482 HARDY BRIAN	08/45
33	FLA	1462 MARTIN MICHAEL	05/43
34	FLA	2483 PEARSON JOHN	07/46
35	FLA	0183 TRAIN DAVID	01/38
36	FOW	2223 WRIGHT ANDREW	99/99
37	GAI	2676 DILLY DAVID	02/41
38	GAI	2812 PRESTWOOD ROBERT	01/48
39	GLO	2573 WILLIAMS ALAN H	07/50
40	GRI	2468 GALLOP ALLAN	10/42
41	HER	2724 BURGOYNE ALAN	08/48
42	HER	2747 FREEMAN ROGER	03/47
43	HER	2446 SPENCER ANTHONY	08/51
44	HER	2946 WEAVER PAUL	12/56
45	HOP	1952 CLEMSON KEVIN	99/99
46	HOP	2856 POYSER G	99/99
47	HOP	2613 SHIRLEY STEPHEN	99/99
48	HOP	2526 STEVENS FRANK	12/48
49	LBZ	2414 CHEYNE GEOFFREY	99/99
50	LBZ	0171 HAYNES ROY	99/99
51	LBZ	2413 JENNINGS KEITH	99/99
52	LBZ	2883 LUMB JACQUES	03/48
53	LBZ	2092 SAXBY DOUG	02/34
54	LBZ	2093 SCOTSON GEOFF	09/41
55	LBZ	2880 SHIPWAY DAVID	04/48
56	LEA	1689 NEWTON CHARLES	05/38
57	LEA	2402 WILLOX DAVID	07/45
58	LIC	2334 BRADBURY JAMES	03/46
59	LIC	2554 DALLAWAY GEOFFREY	03/42
60	LIC	1572 FAIRBRASS PETER	10/30
61	LIC	0238 MACHIN WILLIAM	12/41
62	LIC	2640 SLATER ALAN	08/48
63	LIN	2863 KEY GEORGE	04/36
64	LIN	1808 LAWS ALAN	10/46

### Mens Veteran B Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	4CS	1760 CRAWFORD IAN	08/43
2	4CS	2811 PRITCHARD HAYDN	02/49
3	ANK	2405 PATTERSON ROSS	11/44
4	ANK	2931 WILLIAMS LEYSHON	
5	ANK	1500 WYKES ERNEST	01/39
6	BAD	2825 ELSMORE JEREMY	02/55
7	BAD	2507 PORTER BOB	08/42
8	BAS	2471 HICKS CHARLES	09/35

## RANKING LISTS

### Mens Veteran B (cont)

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
65	LIN	0849 MYLETT DAVID	09/51
66	LIN	1593 QUITTENTON FREDERICK	05/38
67	LIN	2838 ROBERTSON DON	11/36
68	LRG	2371 GRIFFIN ROYSTON	06/57
69	LRG	2372 KEANE STEVE	03/51
70	MAI	2926 CATCHLOVE ROBIN	08/55
71	MAI	2945 NEWMAN PAUL	04/47
72	MAI	2732 RICHARDSON DAVE	99/99
73	MET	2356 FRENCH PETER	06/46
74	NCC	2930 BIDLE GRAHAM	07/50
75	NCC	2729 KILBOURNE CLIVE	05/47
76	NCC	2929 READ VAUGHAN	11/48
77	NCC	2582 WATTS EDGAR	11/47
78	NIR	2157 BURTON JIM	02/38
79	NIR	2162 COULTER BOB	04/53
80	NIR	2955 GRAHAM HUBERT	09/49
81	NIR	2107 HOWARD MALVIN	12/48
82	NIR	2108 KERRY MALCOLM	10/50
83	NOT	1469 BACON TERRY	07/47
84	NOT	1619 BAYLIS JOHN	04/44
85	NOT	1717 ENOCH DAVID	12/43
86	NOT	1716 HEWLINGS IAN	11/30
87	NOT	1741 LITTLEWOOD DEREK	07/35
88	NOT	1765 OLIVER GEORGE	05/48
89	NOT	2381 ROONEY WILLIAM	00/54
90	NOT	2520 WESLEY JOHN	02/50
91	PLY	2040 POSTLE-HACON MICHAEL	06/47
92	PLY	1564 ROSE PAUL	03/57
93	POO	3050 BURGESS BRIAN	08/45
94	RAF	1472 CARROLL PAUL	12/57
95	RIC	2258 BARNES PETER	99/99
96	RIC	1861 DAVEY PETER	12/46
97	RIC	2599 GREASBY COLIN	08/38
98	RIC	2048 JENSON PHILLIP	05/46
99	RIC	2547 SWIETOWSKI ANDREW	06/52
100	RLP	2672 GREEN DAVID	06/48
101	RLP	0212 PERRETT BERNARD	07/37
102	RLS	0125 NELMES TERENCE	11/47
103	RLS	0129 SOMMAN MARK	11/41
104	ROY	2463 BROWN ANDREW	08/54
105	ROY	0113 HUNTER TREVOR	03/56
106	ROY	1665 JUSTIN ALFRED V.	10/41
107	ROY	1573 RICHARDSON GEORGE	06/35
108	RUN	2100 BURY PETER	11/57
109	SHA	2094 RUSSELL KEN	08/48
110	SHO	2459 ARTERTON DOUGLAS	08/46
111	SHO	2565 MILLER JOHN	03/44
112	SOL	2913 SORENY ERVIN	06/32
113	TON	1688 GREEN DAVID	04/43
114	TON	2972 INGRAM-MONK GRAHAM	05/57
115	TON	2278 MARKS ROY	02/45
116	TRU	2147 LEE MICHAEL	02/23
117	WAR	2958 HAYNES TREVOR	04/55
118	WAR	2963 OLIVER ELWYN	10/53
119	WES	2574 DOUBLE CLIVE	09/40
120	WES	1731 WATTS ALEXANDER	06/46

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
121	WES	1945 YEA PETER	04/52
122	WEY	2140 BRIGGS ROY	08/47
123	WEY	2730 BURTON ALLAN	01/51
124	WEY	DAVI DAVIES MALCOLM	06/48
125	WEY	0417 EVANS ROY	06/43
126	WEY	2934 KITCHING DAVID	02/44
127	WEY	2316 MIDDLETON JAMES	04/47
128	WEY	0038 ROSSITER JIM	12/44
129	WEY	2778 SAMPSON PHILIP	04/49
130	WIN	2212 CAPPS DEREK	10/31
131	WIN	1837 CARTER STEVE	11/57
132	WIN	0896 HARRY MARTIN	03/57
133	WIN	2004 HOSSACK D	08/34
134	WIN	2233 KNOWLES DOUGLAS	04/43
135	WOR	2127 AUSTIN JAMES	04/47
136	WOR	2130 NOLAN ANTHONY	01/42
137	WOR	2257 SKELLERN CHRISTOPHER	01/50
138	WYC	2570 BROCK PHILLIP	10/50
139	WYR	1855 GREEN PETER	01/48

### Mens A Canoe

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	BAS	2470 LEE JAMES	04/61
2	FLA	2236 CROWTHER ANTHONY	03/74
3	FLA	2193 DRISCOLL IAN	04/71
4	FLA	1464 MARTIN ALEXANDER	05/72
5	FLA	1068 PARSLOE MARK	09/70
6	FLA	0329 TRAIN ANDREW	09/63
7	FLA	1064 TRAIN MARK	04/72
8	FLA	0182 TRAIN STEPHEN	02/67
9	LIN	2262 PRITCHARD MATTHEW	07/75
10	RIC	0358 GOHAR MARCUS	12/59
11	RLS	2115 LOVE TOM	01/74
12	SOL	1450 PENHALLURICK ANDREW	04/65
13	WEY	1849 JAMIESON ERIC	08/60
14	WEY	1923 WILLIAMS ROB	12/58

### Mens B Canoe

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACU	1792 BROOKS JUSTIN	07/72
2	DCP	2998 COLEMAN KEVIN	10/55
3	DCP	0087 WINGFIELD JAMES	08/59
4	FLA	2403 CROWTHER STUART	12/75
5	FLA	0729 JEEENS ADRIAN	02/69
6	FLA	2477 THOMAS RENNY	02/73
7	HRT	2795 PEARTON ROSS	99/99
8	HRT	2852 WARNE BLADE	02/62
9	LBZ	2096 TINGAY PHILIP	05/71
10	LIN	0524 GRIMWOOD ANDREW	03/67
11	RIC	0507 GOHAR ALEXIS	06/63
12	RIC	0079 SAXBY GORDON	07/62
13	RLS	2844 LANE MALCOLM	07/75
14	RLS	2349 LOVE JONATHON	08/75
15	RLS	2751 YURKWICK KARL	01/77
16	SOL	2876 TAYLOR S	02/74
17	WEY	2514 BADELEK JOHN	01/74

## RANKING LISTS.

### Mens C Canadian

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACU	1491 SUMMERS JONATHAN	08/69
2	BRI	1490 SUMMERS MICHAEL	02/72
3	FLA	1186 BLAND CHRISTOPHER	05/71
4	FLA	2684 QUICK ROBERT	05/72
5	HOP	2848 BROOKING IAN	99/99
6	HOP	2382 DOWARD DAVID	11/74
7	HRT	2853 NICHOLSON BOYD	
8	LIN	1439 DAVIS IAN	07/72
9	LIN	1184 QUITTENTON GARY	02/68
10	LIN	1183 QUITTENTON RALPH	07/70
11	LOP	2275 HAMPTON KEITH	10/59
12	NOT	1765 OLIVER GEORGE	05/48
13	NOT	2377 WELLS STEPHEN	02/62
14	RIC	1685 WESTOBY PIERS	08/70
15	RLS	2511 HERBERT ATTILA	04/77
16	SHA	1968 RUSSELL J	06/72
17	SKC	2310 GREAVES MARC	07/75

### Womens A Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	BOA	2587 PAGON BERNADETTE	08/64
2	ELM	1217 DALLAWAY ANDREA	10/70
3	ELM	2227 GILBY HELEN	06/74
4	ELM	2326 HEMMINGS ANNA	05/76
5	FLA	2557 BENNETT SARAH	10/74
6	FOR	2148 BERRY CYNTHIA	99/99
7	ICU	2109 BARRY MICHELLE	99/99
8	ICU	2149 LEACH RACHEL	06/63
9	ICU	2110 MURPHY E	99/99
10	LBZ	1802 MATTHEWS DEBBIE	04/69
11	LIC	2627 PLANT ANNE	99/99
12	NEW	0188 THOROGOOD ALISON	11/60
13	NOT	2,68 KEATING SUE	03/70
14	RIC	2491 BLUMENTHAL MARIA	02/67
15	RIC	1863 DAVEY TRICIA	04/73
16	RIC	1713 EASTWOOD JACKIE	12/65
17	RIC	0950 TROOP SANDRA	03/66
18	ROY	2087 DRESSER HILARY	04/68

### Womens B Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	4CS	2079 MORGAN SARAH	09/74
2	ACU	1809 DIXON SUE	11/58
3	ANK	2952 HUGHES CLAIRE	01/73
4	ANK	2485 PATTERSON EMMA	05/71
5	BAD	2498 CLARK ASHLEY	10/71
6	BAD	2499 GODFREY SARAH	09/74
7	BAS	2475 CHANCE YAEL	05/74
8	BOL	2143 WALL JUDITH	08/72
9	BRI	2588 STINCHCOMBE CHRISTINE	07/60
10	CEL	2665 BALL VALERIE	11/74
11	CEL	2918 DEVINE CELINE	08/67
12	CEL	2823 KEANE L	01/69
13	CEL	2666 O'HANLAN GERALDINE	08/73
14	CHE	3042 BLAKEBOROUGH ADELE	07/72
15	CHE	3018 BLAKEBOROUGH MARGARET	05/45

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
16	CHE	3016 MCSWEENEY ROSS	05/68
17	CHE	3017 SPIERS JANET	02/61
18	DCP	2999 BREESE KATIE	07/68
19	DCP	3001 FREER JACKIE	05/42
20	DCP	3003 JONES IOLA	11/65
21	DCP	3010 MORRIS ANGELA	06/71
22	EAL	1681 ADDISON GILL	99/99
23	EAL	1922 GIBSON GILLIAN	99/99
24	EAL	2561 PHELAN TARA	03/71
25	ELM	2857 ALBERTO BARBARA	99/99
26	ELM	2859 GILBY JEAN	99/99
27	ELM	2226 GILBY JOANNA	11/72
28	ELM	2120 HYNDS CLAIRE	05/74
29	ELM	2858 MYERS PAM	99/99
30	EXE	1698 DAWE LINDA	09/70
31	EXE	1906 HARRISON EMMA	08/72
32	EXE	1712 LODGE TINA	11/70
33	FLA	1285 BLAND RACHEL	01/69
34	FLA	2251 CAMPBELL KEREN	12/73
35	FLA	2723 DUNHAM GWEN	10/73
36	FLA	1539 MORTEMORE LEESA	06/73
37	FLA	1538 MORTEMORE TARA	05/70
38	FLA	1198 PARSLOE JUSTINE	10/73
39	FOY	2710 HUSBAND REBECCA	00/74
40	FOY	2712 WATTS SHARON	00/71
41	GAI	1547 GILBERT KATHRYN	07/70
42	GAI	1762 PARKES DEBBIE	09/74
43	HER	2620 CIANCHI ANN	09/63
44	KIR	0711 KINNINMONTH MARGARET	12/61
45	LBZ	2415 HOILE ANNE	08/49
46	LBZ	1845 JENNINGS SUSAN	05/71
47	LBZ	2416 SILLITOE BERYL	01/49
48	LEA	1995 LYNCH K	10/71
49	LEA	2840 TOWNSEND CLAIRE	99/99
50	LIC	0363 BALLARD ANNA	08/63
51	LIC	0315 CLOUGH GAYE	03/53
52	LIC	3033 FARNESE JOYCE	05/50
53	LIC	0239 MACHIN JUDITH	08/46
54	LIN	1649 BAILEY JODI	10/70
55	LIN	2893 HALL CATHY	06/74
56	LIN	2024 LEVERETT LESLEY	05/46
57	LIN	1852 LEVERETT RACHEL	02/72
58	LIN	1859 LEVERETT SHARON	01/74
59	LIN	0850 MYLETT AMANDA	02/53
60	LIN	1594 QUITTENTON SHELAGH	09/42
61	NCC	2719 HICKS JULIE	11/62
62	NEW	2309 MORSLEY KELLY	06/72
63	NOT	2370 ASHTON JULIE	08/68
64	NOT	2421 BAIN SHIRLEY	02/62
65	NOT	2369 CLAYTON ANDREA	11/68
66	NOT	0466 DAVIES LYNNE	11/64
67	NOT	1051 FRYERS JULIE	08/63
68	NOT	2385 HANDS JENNY	09/61
69	NOT	0938 MARRIOTT HELEN	06/66
70	NOT	2136 PARSONS TINA	08/63
71	NOT	2480 WATT KATIE	05/70

# RANKING LISTS

## Womens B Kayak (cont)

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
72	NOT	2639 WEAVER NICHOLA	09/63
73	NOT	2767 WILSON WENDY	11/59
74	RAF	1936 CARPENTER FIONA	08/67
75	RAF	1279 FILBY JANE	03/68
76	RAF	1170 LINDSEY DAWN	02/67
77	RAF	3044 OCKWELL-PAGE SALLY	05/65
78	RAF	2865 RIDGE DONNA	07/66
79	RAF	2867 STOWELL BRYONY	10/69
80	RAF	2866 YATES TRACEY	02/69
81	RIC	3029 DRESSER CLAIRE	06/68
82	RIC	3045 KEANE LOUISE	01/70
83	RIC	2359 KELLEY SARAH	09/72
84	RIC	0601 SELLWOOD DANIELLE	06/65
85	RLP	0427 BROUGH HEATHER	07/65
86	RLP	2970 GRAY SUSAN	05/65
87	RLP	2743 MASTERS SALLY	01/73
88	RLP	2957 PHIPPS TAMSIN	11/59
89	RLP	2966 SHERLOCK ELAINE	03/72
90	RLP	2956 SIMMONS HELENE	08/72
91	RLP	2969 TOMLINS BARBARA	02/57
92	RLS	2354 LAWTON BECCI	06/72
93	RLS	2353 LAWTON SUSAN	06/72
94	ROY	2462 BRYANT MARIE	07/73
95	ROY	2464 GREEN ANGELA	03/72
96	ROY	0233 HUNTER BEVERLEY	04/59
97	ROY	2862 LINDSLEY SARAH	04/67
98	ROY	2307 WELLS SARAH	11/72
99	SHO	1587 MILLER JACKIE	02/73
100	SKC	1734 NICKELLS SUSAN	04/71
101	TON	2614 AUSTIN JULIE	07/73
102	TON	2117 DENGATE JANE	04/73
103	TON	2827 FINBOW LOUISE	07/70
104	TON	2615 LESTER WICKTORIA	07/73
105	TON	2116 MARKS SARAH	01/73
106	WES	2591 DOUBLE VALERIE	02/46
107	WEY	2718 HAZELWOOD JOANNA	12/74
108	WEY	2947 MURFIN BARBARA	07/58
109	WOR	2545 HAWTHORN SUSAN	11/63
110	WOR	2675 HAYNES JULIA	04/62
111	WOR	2698 MUNSLOW ELIZABETH	02/74
112	WYC	2571 HAYES EILEEN	05/55

## Boys A Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ELM	2327 HEMMINGS BRIAN	01/75
2	ELM	2330 SARGEANT IAN	06/76
3	ELM	2058 SMITH DAVID	04/76
4	ICU	2112 MOLONEY P	99/99
5	LBZ	2173 JAMES IAN	07/76
6	LBZ	2097 TINGAY STEVE	04/75
7	LIN	2548 SAMWAYS MICHAEL	05/76
8	RLP	2528 STARKEY MALCOLM	04/75

## Boys B Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	BDC	2902 MORGAN ANDREW	05/77
2	ELM	2775 BARBER DAVID	06/78
3	ELM	2534 DARBYDOWN PAUL	11/77
4	ELM	2497 GOAD JAMES	01/76
5	ELM	2539 HUGHES TOM	09/75
6	ELM	2756 WILCOX MARC	04/77
7	FLA	2527 FOWLER NICHOLAS	01/77
8	FLA	2235 HOLLINS THOMAS	02/75
9	HOP	2387 POYSER IAN	05/75
10	ISC	2980 DONALD ALASTAIR	08/75
11	LBZ	2731 JONES CHRISTOPHER	08/76
12	LBZ	2171 SILLITOE COLIN	11/76
13	LEA	2815 NOAKES ANDY	04/74
14	NCC	2700 BIDLE DARREN	12/76
15	NOR	2301 KILBOURN ROBERT	09/75
16	NOT	2489 BULL MARTIN	08/75
17	NOT	2486 ENOCH MATTHEW	03/76
18	SKC	2310 GREAVES MARC	07/75
19	SOL	2914 SORENY RICHARD	07/76
20	TON	2803 YATES JONOTHAN	03/76
21	WEY	2850 PELLIS MARK	01/75

## Boys C Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACS	2197 DOWDESWELL C	10/76
2	BAD	2714 PILGRIM LEA	02/78
3	BDC	2898 GOLDER DANIEL	03/78
4	BDC	2905 GOLDER RICHARD	02/76
5	BDC	2904 PATTIE OLLIE	04/77
6	BDC	2901 WILLIAMS IAN	11/75
7	CEL	2661 COOPER MORGAN	04/76
8	CHE	3027 WILSON SCOTT	10/78
9	ELM	2536 BRABANTS TIMOTHY	01/77
10	ELM	2496 M-GREGORY C	09/75
11	ELM	2679 MCWILLIAM CRAIG	04/78
12	ELM	2540 WICKENS ANDREW	03/76
13	FLA	2829 BROWN IAN	10/77
14	FLA	2484 PEARSON CHRISTOPHER	04/75
15	FLA	2909 SHEFFIELD JASON	07/75
16	FOY	2705 BULLOCK RICHARD	00/75
17	HER	2725 BURGOYNE MARK	03/76
18	HER	2774 REESE BRENDON	04/77
19	HOP	2383 HENSHALL MARK	07/75
20	ISC	2664 MAWER JOHN	08/76
21	ISC	2979 PIERCE VAL	06/75
22	LBZ	2181 HERBERT DOUGLAS	10/75
23	LBZ	2411 HOILE MARK	05/77
24	LIN	1950 OLIVER DAVID	04/77
25	LIN	2262 PRITCHARD MATTHEW	07/75
26	MER	2510 THOMAS GARETH	11/75
27	NOT	2487 GREEN SIMON	07/76
28	RIC	2791 BRADBROOK MARTIN	08/75
29	RLS	2511 HERBERT ATTILA	04/77
30	SHO	2686 ASHRY CHAD	09/77
31	SHO	2744 CROSS ANDREW	01/76
32	SKC	2766 GREAVES DANIEL	06/77

## RANKING LISTS

### Boys C Kayak (cont)

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
33	SKC	2773 MCGEE JASON	05/75
34	WAR	2960 BANISTER TIMOTHY	02/77
35	WEY	2892 WEEKS NICHOLAS	09/77
36	WEY	2781 WILLIAMS STUART	07/75
37	WOR	2521 SIMPSON KENNY	08/75

### Boys D Kayak

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	4CS	2688 BIRCH J	01/79
2	4CS	2689 JONES M	04/79
3	4CS	2195 KEATS JONATHAN	02/75
4	4CS	2342 PLIMMER NEIL	03/77
5	4CS	2687 PRITCHARD D	11/79
6	BAD	2764 BURGIN PAUL	12/77
7	BAD	3013 HAYDAY STUART	11/79
8	BAD	2843 PILGRIM KARL	10/75
9	BAD	3037 THOMAS MATTHEW	09/78
10	BAD	2937 WOOD GLEN	02/78
11	BAD	2912 WOODHEAD DARRELL	09/76
12	BAN	2750 BROWN MICHAEL J	08/75
13	BDC	2900 DODWELL BEN	07/75
14	BDC	2903 WEIR PHILLIP	07/77
15	CEL	2663 CHANEY KEVIN	01/75
16	CEL	2920 DEVOY AIDEN	10/76
17	CEL	2660 HEARNS MARTIN	01/75
18	CEL	2921 MATHEWS KEITH	01/77
19	CHE	3026 WILSON JOEL	12/81
20	DCP	3002 FOULGER MATTHEW	06/78
21	ELM	3032 KELLY ALUN	01/79
22	ELM	2990 LAMBERT ALEX	11/79
23	ELM	2991 RUNDLE KEVIN	12/78
24	ELM	26.0 SMITH OLIVER	06/78
25	ELM	3031 STRICKLAND LUKE	09/79
26	FLA	3005 ARDIS MICHAEL	09/79
27	FLA	2403 CROWTHER STUART	12/75
28	FLA	3006 KENNEDY ADAM	01/81
29	FOY	2708 HIGHLAND DAVID	00/75
30	FOY	2706 MOYLE JAMES	00/75
31	FOY	2709 REED CHRISTOPHER	00/75
32	FOY	2707 RICHARDS NEIL	00/75
33	GAI	2196 EVANS T	12/75
34	HER	2932 BURGOYNE PAUL	04/80
35	ISC	2984 CARTER CLIVE	03/77
36	ISC	2983 COLLIER PETER	09/77
37	ISC	2923 DEVOY SHANE	03/78
38	ISC	2987 FOLEY MACK	10/78
39	ISC	2982 MCKNIGHT JOSEPH	08/76
40	ISC	2985 MORRISSEY KEVIN	11/77
41	ISC	2986 O' REGAN GRAHAM	02/78
42	ISC	2988 SANDERSON DEREK	05/78
43	ISC	2922 SMITH JIM	04/79
44	ISC	2981 STREVENS ROGER	10/77
45	ISC	2989 TYNER SIMON	09/78
46	LBZ	2390 CHEYNE CHRISTOPHER	11/78
47	LBZ	2885 HAYNES MARK	12/81
48	LBZ	2879 SANDFORD RICHARD	08/77

Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
49	LBZ	2886 SEAFORD DANNY	05/79
50	LBZ	2882 SHIPWAY TOBY	10/81
51	LIC	2805 PRUETT ANDREW	02/75
52	LOP	2655 BRADBURY PAUL	04/76
53	MAI	2736 WATERS TONY	04/75
54	NOT	2894 CHAPMAN DAMIEN	07/79
55	NOT	3051 PADLEY GAVIN	04/78
56	NOT	2996 SMART PETER	06/79
57	PLY	2610 COPPER STEPHEN	03/75
58	PLY	2612 CORDEROY RICHARD	05/76
59	PLY	2611 JONES BEN	04/75
60	RIC	2907 JONES C J	10/76
61	RIC	2784 TODD DYLAN	09/77
62	RLS	2974 FIELD GARETH	03/77
63	RLS	2692 JONES MARK	10/75
64	RLS	2349 LOVE JONATHON	08/75
65	RLS	2997 RUCINSKI PETER	08/78
66	SHA	2841 SANSOME DANIEL	10/74
67	SHO	2695 WENHAM ANTHONY	09/75
68	SKC	2746 PERRIER JAMES	02/78
69	SLC	2995 VANL'HUYSEN SIMON	05/76
70	SLP	2919 O'REGAN STUART	10/75
71	SOL	2938 WRIGHT CHRISTOPHER	06/78
72	SOL	2939 WRIGHT JONATHAN	06/78
73	TON	2847 BLACK ROBERT	12/75
74	TON	2801 KEDDIE FRASER	10/76
75	TON	2846 SAMMAYS ROBERT D	01/76
76	TON	2804 SCOTT CHRISTOPHER	06/76
77	WAR	2964 OLIVER DAFYD	07/76
78	WAR	2962 WEBB ANDREW	02/77
79	WCC	2877 MEYER RICHARD	07/75
80	WES	2941 GWYZDALA JANEK	11/78
81	WEY	2749 DAVIES MARK	05/75
82	WEY	2780 FRANKLIN KEVIN	08/76
83	WEY	2779 SAMPSON ROGER	06/78
84	WEY	2890 TENDLER BENJAMIN	12/78
85	WEY	2933 WEEKS ALASTAIR	04/79

## RANKING LISTS

### Girls A Kayak

	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	FLA	2250	CAMPBELL BETH	11/76
2	FLA	2368	FOWLER SUE	10/75
3	FLA	2395	HARDY KATIE	09/75
4	FLA	1756	TRAIN REBECCA	01/76
5	RIC	2782	ORMEROD EMILY	11/77

### Girls B Kayak

	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	FLA	2555	HARDY LUCY	05/78
2	FLA	1757	TRAIN RACHEL	03/78
3	GAI	2400	PRESTWOOD V	06/76
4	LBZ	2389	CHEYNE LOUISE	09/77
5	RIC	2361	GREASBY CAROLINE	08/75
6	RIC	2738	GURD JANICE	12/76
7	RIC	2360	KELLEY PHILLIPA	05/75
8	SKC	2317	HAWKINS SUZY	01/76
9	WEY	2755	BRIGGS MICHELLE	02/75

### Girls C Kayak

	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ANK	2818	HUGHES ANNE-MARIE	10/75
2	BAD	2763	GORDON NICHOLA	01/79
3	ELM	2833	DARBYDOWNMAN RACHEL	06/75
4	ELM	2623	SAVAGE JOANNA	08/77
5	FOY	2711	GOUDGE EMMA	00/75
6	NCC	2569	WATTS KERRY	08/77
7	RIC	2783	ORMEROD LUCIE	05/79
8	RIC	2834	PATTERSON CAROLINE	10/78
9	RIC	2420	RICHARDSON JOANNE	06/77
10	SHO	2550	NUTT SALLY	05/77
11	SKC	2836	MCGEE KELLEY	04/77
12	SOL	2915	ANDREWS ABIGAIL	05/76
13	TON	2802	DEACON BEVERLEY	12/75
14	WEY	2849	KITCHING LINDA	09/76

### Girls D Kayak

	Club	Regn	Name	D.O.B
1	ACS	2813	WRIGHT LINDSEY	04/77
2	ADL	2392	RIGBY ANGELA	03/76
3	BAD	2678	BEAZLEY JENNY	03/76
4	BAD	3014	WOOD KAREN	03/76
5	BDC	2899	FISHER SALLY	01/76
6	DCP	3000	BREESE VICKI	01/75
7	ELM	2740	CUNNINGHAM EMMA	02/77
8	FLA	2715	DUNHAM SIAN	03/75
9	FLA	2760	GRIFFITH SAMANTHA	08/78
10	GAI	2874	RYAN KATIE	/80
11	LBZ	2888	APPLEBY ELAINE	07/80
12	LBZ	2632	APPLEBY STEPHANIE	05/78
13	LBZ	2887	JONES CATHERINE	02/81
14	LBZ	2884	LUMB JENNY	05/79
15	LBZ	3030	SANDFORD KATHERINE	06/80
16	LBZ	2881	SHIPWAY JOANNA	12/78
17	LIN	2034	LEVERETT MARIE	03/76
18	LIN	2232	TYLER KATE	05/76
19	MAI	2737	PLAYER EMMA	99/99
20	MER	2814	THOMAS LAURA	03/80
21	NOT	2928	GLODKOWSKI RUTH	12/79
22	NOT	2910	SLATER SALLY	07/78
23	NOT	2722	THURGARLAND JANE	03/75
24	RIC	2906	BALCHIN KATE	01/80
25	RIC	2786	BALCHIN VIKKI	11/76
26	RIC	2790	BRADBROOK MICHELLE	05/78
27	RIC	3028	FEIGHAN OTTERLIE	12/80
28	RLS	3007	BROWN DAWN	07/76
29	RLS	3008	WILKINS SHARON	05/75
30	SHA	2182	RUSSELL SARAH	04/76
31	SHO	2771	CROSS SUE	10/77
32	SOL	2916	ANDREWS CAROLINE	02/79
33	TON	2618	LASHBROOKE ANNE	03/75
34	WOR	1811	BROOKS NATALIE	09/75
35	WOR	2697	MUNSLow CHARLOTTE	12/75

# OLYMPIC RACING SQUAD

## Policy

In formulating their Olympic preparation policy, the Racing Committee has reaffirmed its confidence in the concept of the Olympic Racing Squad, which it believes provides outstanding opportunities for training and competition that would not be available in any other training situation. Scarce and meagre resources may be maximally exploited, and for minimal expenditure, the best available conditions are established for the creation of national crews, the improvement of individual skills and fitness, the supervision and monitoring of performance, and the development of a national perspective.

## Olympic Racing Squad

The Racing Committee has agreed that a National Olympic Racing Squad be selected to provide for the coaching and training needs of potential competitors at both senior & junior World Championships.

The Squad will be composed of a maximum of 73 athletes, 12 coaches, and an Administrator. One of the coaches shall be the Chief Coach.

Membership of the Squad is by invitation to those athletes who are of a sufficiently high standard, and who are prepared to undertake the sustained training and crewboat preparation that is required. The Squad will function from 1st November to 30th September each year. Members will be selected by the O.R.S. coaches by reference to past conduct and performance during the previous season, and ratified by the B.C.U. Racing Committee.

## Composition

The numbers of the various competition categories (i.e. Kayaks, Canoes, Men, Women, Boys, and Girls) will be subject to the circumstances at the time, within the overall approved limitations:

Seniors - 41	Juniors - 32	Total - 73
--------------	--------------	------------

To ensure that the concept of a unified national preparation and training programme is maintained, the Olympic Racing Squad will be administered as one unit, with management and coaching personnel available to perform their duties, as from time to time required, for and on behalf of the Olympic Racing Squad.

## Objectives

The primary objectives of the Olympic Racing Squad will be to develop and improve national standards of performance to a level sufficient to ensure that our competitors perform with distinction.

## Activity

The emphasis of all Olympic Racing Squad activity will continue to be placed on crew and team training. Firm direction will be provided regarding the formation of national crews. Improved arrangements for the provision of personal coaching in the local training environment will be provided by all O.R.S. coaches. Costs of their expenses are to be born by the club or individual requiring their services. (Sports Aid Grants do include the costs of coaching). Help will be given to those members of the Olympic Racing Squad who receive no coaching support by the O.R.S. Chief Coach.

## OLYMPIC RACING SQUAD

The Racing Committee will, where possible, undertake to meet a proportion of the reasonable travelling expenses of the O.R.S. members from the funds to which it has access. Priority will be given to the O.R.S. training camps and crewboat training. Subject to the funds being available, the following will apply:

One person in a car	25% of the costs
Two people in a car	50% of the costs
Three people in a car	75% of the costs
Four people in a car	100% of the costs

Payments for training camps will be at the discretion of the Chief Coach. Payments for crew boats will be at the discretion of the Chief Coach.

### Conditions of Membership

All paddlers accepting the benefits of membership of the O.R.S. must undertake during their membership to:

1. Be a fully paid up member of the British Canoe Union.
2. Attend all officially designated national Olympic Racing Squad training sessions, other than in unusual and permissible circumstances. Notification of non attendance must be given at the earliest opportunity, so that valuable resources are not wasted. Athletes failing to do this will be asked to pay the full costs of all services that have been booked on their behalf.
3. Commit themselves to a sustained programme of preparation and training that will ensure the maximisation of their potential performance.
4. Accept direction regarding crew composition in order to form their own, and to assist in forming other crews.

### Provisional Programme 1993

January	18-19	Training Weekend	Jun & Sen	N.W.S.C.
January	12	Training Camp starts	Senior	Florida
February		Training Camp	Senior	Florida
March		Training Camp	Senior	Florida
March	13-14	Training Weekend	Jun & Sen	N.W.S.C.
April	17-18	Spring Regatta		N.W.S.C.
May	7-9	Mechelen International	Jun & Sen	Belgium
May	14-16	Plovdiv World Cup 1		Bulgaria
May	15-16	National Regatta		N.W.S.C.
May	22-23	Amsterdam Possible Senior Development		Holland
June	4-6	Poznan Regatta World Cup 3		Poland
June	5-6	National Regatta		N.W.S.C.
June	18-20	Bochum Junior International	Junior	Germany
June	18-20	Paris Regatta World Cup 3		France
June	25-27	Duisberg Regatta World Cup 4	Senior	Germany
July	2-4	International Regatta		N.W.S.C.
July	10-11	Milan Regatta		Italy
July	30-2	Junior World Championships	Junior	Germany
August	15-20	Midland School of Sport	Junior	N.W.S.C.
August	25-29	Senior World Championships	Senior	Copenhagen
Sept	4-5	National Regatta Inter Club		N.W.S.C.
Sept		Junior Development International?		

# OLYMPIC RACING SQUAD

## Personnel

Director: Alan Williams

### Senior Squad

Chief Coach Alan Williams  
 Senior Coach Roland Lawler  
 Team Manager Stephen Jackson

#### Support Coaches

David Train  
 Peter Lawler

### Senior Mens Kayak

C.Bland	FLA	R.Burgess	NOT	A.Maycock	EXE	G.Quittenton	LIN
J.Block	NOT	S.Harris	ELM	P.Maycock	EXE	A.Tordoff	CHE
G.Bourne	ELM	S.Horsley	LIN	D.Morgan	RLS	I.Tordoff	CHE
G.Burns	ELM	I.Lawler	ELM	S.Parsons	FLA	S.West	RLS

### Senior Mens Canoe

A.Train	FLA	S.Train	FLA	I.Driscoll	FLA	I.Crowther	FLA
E.Jamieson	WEY	M.Train	FLA	T.Love	RLS		

### Senior Womens Kayak

A.Dallaway	ELM	H.Dresser	ROY	S.Troop	RIC
M.Blumenthal	RIC	T.Davey	RIC	A.Thorogood	NEW
S.Bennet	FLA	H.Gilby	ELM		

In addition to the Senior Squad, it is intended to run a Senior Development Squad, provided that sufficient up and coming seniors are in serious training.

### Junior Squad

Junior Team Manager Laurence Oliver  
 Junior Coaching Co-ordinator Roger Davey

#### Support Coaches

Trevor Wetherall  
 Doug Saxby  
 Russel Jones  
 Ronnie Thorogood

### Junior Mens Kayak

D. Biddle	1976	NOR	I. James	1976	LBZ	B.Hemmings	1975	ELM
P. D'by-Dowman	1977	ELM	C. Jones	1976	LBZ	T.Hollins	1975	FLA
N. Fowler	1977	FLA	I. Sargeant	1976	ELM	D.Smith	1976	ELM
M. Greaves	1975	SKC	M. Starkey	1975	RLP	S.Tingay	1975	LBZ

### Junior Mens Canoe

S. Crowther	1975	FLA	M. Pritchard	1975	LIN	J.Love	1975	RLS
M. Lane	1975	RLS	K. Yurkwich	1977	RLS			

### Junior Womens Kayak

B. Campbell	1976	FLA	K. Hardy	1975	FLA
L. Cheyne	1976	LBZ	A. Hemmings	1976	ELM
S. Fowler	1975	FLA	E. Ormerod	1977	RIC
J. Gurd	1976	RIC	R. Train	1976	FLA

## OLYMPIC RACING SQUAD

### Selection Policy 1993

The Olympic Racing Squad as shown in the Year Book will form the basis of the teams which will represent Great Britain at the Senior and Junior World Championships. Up and coming paddlers outside the O.R.S. will still be eligible for international team selection provided that they are in serious training. Selection of major international teams will be made by the Competition Committee. Teams for the World Championships will be ratified by the Sprint Racing Committee.

Changes to the Squad may be made during the season, subject to ongoing assessment of both crew and individual performances. The selection of the World Championship Teams, and changes to the Squad can only be made at a meeting of the Competition Committee. Selection of the Teams will be based on the coaches' judgement, and on performances throughout the year.

The following target times have been set by the O.R.S. coaches, and ratified by the Sprint Racing Committee. These can be used as a guide to both paddlers and coaches. They do not represent the time(s) needed to gain selection, but can be used as goals.

### Target Times (Best International Times 1992 in brackets)

		<u>500 m</u>	<u>1000 m</u>
Senior Men Kayak	K1	1.44 (1.39)	3.42 (3.33)
	K2	1.34 (1.28)	3.22 (3.16)
	K4	1.27 (1.23)	3.04 (2.52)
Senior Canoe	C1	2.00 (1.52)	4.10 (3.57)
	C2	1.50 (1.40)	3.50 (3.32)
	C4	1.40 (1.32)	3.30 (3.19)
Senior Women Kayak	K1	1.58 (1.51)	
	K2	1.48 (1.41)	
	K4	1.39 (1.33)	
Junior Men Kayak	K1	1.52 (1.43)	3.56 (3.40)
	K2	1.42 (1.34)	3.36 (3.18)
	K4	1.32 (1.24)	3.18 (2.56)
Junior Men Canoe	C1	2.10 (1.59)	4.30 (4.30)
	C2	2.00 (1.46)	4.10 (3.41)
	C4	1.49 (1.34)	3.50 (3.20)
Junior Women Kayak	K1	2.06 (1.59)	
	K2	1.57 (1.46)	
	K4	1.49 (1.37)	

It is the policy of the O.R.S. to support all paddlers and crews who achieve these targets on fair courses in fair conditions. If there are insufficient funds, the members will be asked to contribute to the overall cost of their trip.

Where no paddler or crew reaches the target time, consideration may be given to special cases as presented by the section coach or chief coach at the selection meeting.

## SPORTS AID FOUNDATION

The Sports Aid Foundation is an entirely independent organisation managed by a Board of Governors who volunteer their services. In consideration of grants, the Governors are assisted by a committee of advisers who also volunteer their services. The committee includes members nominated by the Sports Council, and the Sports Council for Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland, under the Chairmanship and the Vice Chairmanship of two independent members nominated by the Board of Governors.

**The Sports Aid Foundation's ability to raise funds through voluntary donations is entirely dependent upon their maintaining public goodwill. It is vital therefore that recognition is given at every opportunity, to their valued assistance.** Failure to do so will mean this valuable source of assistance drying up! Any particular enquiries concerning the system and location of grant aid, should always be directed through the liaison officer (O.R.S. Chief Coach) for senior national, and regional grants through the regional Sports Aid officers.

### National Sports Aid Foundation

International Grants are paid to paddlers who are likely to compete with distinction in major international competitions (to be in the top 9 places at World Championships).

Those who are eligible will have their name put forward automatically by the Sports Aid Foundation Liaison Officer (the O.R.S. Chief Coach), and will be informed of the outcome of the application. Once an application has been made to National Sports Aid Foundation, no request to a Regional Sports Aid Foundation Company should be made by or on behalf of that person.

### Regional Sports Aid Foundation

Regional grants are available to competitors resident within the area of the Sports Aid Foundation regional company. Paddlers must have already attained regional/county standard and be expected to compete with distinction in:

- a. United Kingdom Championships.
- b. National Championships at senior and junior levels.

and not qualify for Sports Aid Foundation Elite or International grants.

Applications in the first instance to your regional B.C.U. Secretary (name and address from B.C.U. Headquarters).

### Purpose of Grant

In both instances (international and national) help is given, in accordance with personal needs, for the following items.

- a. *Additional* costs incurred by the individual in lodgings for training.
- b. *Additional* costs incurred by the individual for special food.
- c. *Additional* costs incurred by the individual for essential preparatory competition not grant aided.
- d. Transport or travel for training.
- e. Equipment - but only small items of personal equipment including confirmation that the items have been or will be purchased by the individual.
- f. Coaching fees necessarily incurred by the individual.

Grants are always intended to help with preparation and training costs only. They are not to compensate for loss of earnings, or to act as an inducement to give up full time employment.

## SPORTS AID FOUNDATION

To be in receipt of money from other sources does not disqualify from S.A.F. grant. Amounts must be declared, however, and may be taken into account when the amount of grant is calculated by S.A.F. Please note also that all such money should be declared and be administered through the Racing Committee.

Paddlers who are fortunate enough to have a National Sports Aid Foundation Grant should be aware that part of their grant is awarded for coaching. In the past coaches used to get their own Sports Aid. This helped towards their own costs, which are often as high as the paddler's own. It would seem that none of the paddlers receiving Sports Aid contribute anything towards the cost of the coaching that they receive. This is clearly wrong, and the situation is under review by the Racing Committee.

## REGATTA OFFICIALS TRAINING

The training of officials is a highly important area of our activities from both a National and Regional point of view. Anyone interested in assisting at National regattas at Nottingham is encouraged to come and sit alongside more experienced officials to learn what is involved. Each year in November, a course is held at the N.W.S.C. to introduce anyone who wishes to help with either National or Regional events.

Candidates can progress from this course, through officiating at our own National and International Regattas to a standard where they become eligible to take the International Canoe Federation examination, so then becoming qualified to officiate at World Championships.

**THE BASIC COURSE:** The basic course is aimed at complete beginners and no previous knowledge or experience is assumed. All aspects of the organisation are covered in a basic and practical way. Particular attention is given to the organisation of low key, local events of all kinds. This course would be followed by practical experience at regattas, working alongside a more practised official to gain knowledge and experience.

**THE SYMPOSIUM:** This consists of discussion groups of more experienced officials who meet to discuss any problems which have arisen during the season, and methods of solving them. Additional training can be given in specialised fields for those aiming to take the I.C.F. examination.

### Officials Training Course 1993 - November 20-21

Further details for the above will be available nearer the time. Contact Di Lawler at any regatta or write to : Mrs D. Lawler, 93 Chertsey Road, Staines, Middx TW18 3LQ.

## REGISTERED REGATTA OFFICIALS

### A. I.C.F. Officials

Peter Bland  
 Anne Davidson  
 Ed. Davidson  
 Rosy Gray  
 David Holme  
 Roland Jones

David Maycock  
 Tony Nutting  
 George Oliver  
 Jim Rossiter  
 Neville Sunderland

### B. B.C.U. Officials

Bill Antcliff  
 Martin Brookes  
 Niki Burns  
 Tony Clow  
 David Cogswell  
 Joan Davies  
 Steve Davies  
 Peter Davey  
 Valerie Dorrell  
 Mark Elm  
 Geoff Faunt  
 Dick Grieve  
 Bob Grimes  
 Peter Hooper  
 Phil Hughes  
 Di Lawler  
 Keith Lewis

Carol Martin  
 Mike Martin  
 Stuart Mortemore  
 Peter Morley  
 Elaine & Barry Murray  
 David Newitt  
 Jean Nutting  
 Quita Parsons  
 Ken & Eileen Phillips  
 Malcolm Prestage  
 Sue Ricketts  
 K & P Sunderland  
 Joyce Sunderland  
 Neil & Sharon Sunderland  
 Frances Wetherall  
 Harold Young

### C. List of Approved Boat Drivers

Bill Antcliffe \*\*  
 Peter Bland \*\*  
 Martin Brookes \*\*  
 Dick Canham  
 Lee Davies  
 Peter Davey \*\*  
 Mark Elm \*\*  
 Geoff Faunt

David Holme  
 Phil Hughes  
 Keith Lewis \*\*  
 Mike Martin  
 Barry Murray \*\*  
 Malcolm Prestage \*\*  
 Neville Sunderland \*\*  
 Neil Sunderland \*\*  
 Keith Sunderland \*\*

\*\* R.Y.A. & B.C.U. Approved

# RACING SECTION CONSTITUTION

As submitted by the British Canoe Union Sprint Racing Committee for approval by the Annual General Meeting of the Sprint Racing Section held on Saturday, 29th January, 1977 and ratified. The Constitution is bound to the Articles and the Association of the British Canoe Union.

## 1. Title

The section shall be called the British Canoe Union Racing Section.

## 2. Objectives

To the extent to which it is authorised by the British Canoe Union (B.C.U.) the Section shall control competitions in canoes and kayaks, over distances up to and including 10,000 metres, on racing courses which are designed to be as flat and as still as possible, and in relation thereto shall:

- 2.1 Organise and conduct National Championships and other competitions on behalf of the B.C.U..
- 2.2 Draft Rules and Regulations.
- 2.3 Select, train, and administer teams representing the United Kingdom and Channel Islands for international events.
- 2.4 In cooperation with the National Coaching Scheme, develop good coaching within regions and clubs.
- 2.5 Train competition officials.
- 2.6 Foster technical research and development.
- 2.7 Act as a final authority in settling disputes.

## 3. Membership

Membership shall be open to any individual member or affiliated member of the B.C.U.

## 4. Officers

- 4.1 In order to carry out its objectives, the following officers and other committee members shall be elected.
  - 4.1.1 Chairman
  - 4.1.2 Secretary
  - 4.1.3 Treasurer
  - 4.1.4 A committee known as the Racing Committee (R.C.) consisting of the Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Section, and not more than eight other Committee members. Nominated representatives from B.C.U. regions, the W.C.A., C.A.N.I., S.C.A., and other groups, with an interest in racing will be entitled to attend and speak at meetings of the Racing Committee at the expense of the nominating organisation.
  - 4.1.5 A member who is not a full member, or who is a full time employee of the B.C.U., or who has a commercial interest in canoeing, shall not be eligible for election as an officer, or as a member of the Committee, other than as a non-voting co-opted member.

### 4.2 Period of Office

- 4.2.1 The Chairman shall hold office for one year.
- 4.2.2 The Secretary and Treasurer shall hold office for two years and retire on alternate years, the Secretary one year, the Treasurer next.
- 4.2.3 The members of the Committee shall retire after two years, half of them shall retire at the Annual General Meeting at which the Secretary retires, and the other half the following year.
- 4.2.4 All officers and members of the Committee shall be eligible for re-election.

### 4.3 Nominations

Nominations of candidates for election shall be put forward in the form of a motion under the terms of paragraph 6.6.

#### **4.4 Co-Options**

The Committee may co-opt not more than three full members to its number (who shall have no voting rights).

#### **4.5 Vice Chairman**

At the first meeting of the Committee following the second part of the Annual General Meeting, the Committee shall elect a Vice-Chairman from amongst its members, to serve until the next Annual General Meeting.

#### **4.6 Casual Vacancies**

In the event of a casual vacancy among the officers or members of the Committee, the Committee shall appoint another eligible person to act for an appropriate period, but not beyond the next Annual General Meeting.

### **5. Duties of Officers & Committees**

The Racing Committee shall be responsible for the finances and for carrying out the objectives of and the Section as defined in paragraph 2. It shall, additionally, be responsible for appointing Team Management and Team Coaching personnel, and other specialist officers as from time to time may be required, and for defining their terms of reference. It shall have the power to set up Sub-Committees without prejudice to the over-riding control of the Section.

5.1 The Secretary shall keep minutes of the proceedings of the General and Racing Committee meetings, report to the Annual General Meeting on the attendance of each officer and member at Racing Committee Meetings held during the previous year, and carry out other duties as the Racing Committee may from time to time direct.

5.2 The Treasurer shall keep such books of account as the B.C.U. Council and the Racing Committee may from time to time direct. Expenses for attending Racing Committee and Sub-Committee meetings may only be paid to Elected, Appointed, and Co-opted members.

5.3 Six members shall form a quorum at a meeting of the Committee.

### **6. General Meetings**

#### **6.1 The Annual General Meeting (AGM)**

The Annual General Meeting shall be held in two parts. The first part shall be held at the time of the last competition held at the National Water Sports Centre, Holme Pierrepont, during September each year. The second part shall be held during the period 1st November to 31st January.

#### **6.2 Special General Meeting**

A Special General Meeting may be called at the discretion of the Racing Committee or by not less than 10 affiliated members of the Section entitled to vote as defined under paragraph 7. Such notice must state in the form of a motion the business to be discussed and bear the signatures of the members concerned and the name of their club.

#### **6.3 Right to Speak**

Only full members of The British Canoe Union are entitled to speak at General Meetings.

#### **6.4 Notice of General Meetings**

6.4.1 At least 14 clear days must be given of the date and place of any General Meeting.

6.4.2 In addition, every B.C.U. affiliated member who has taken part in a National Competition, as designated by the Committee, during the year, shall be sent a written notice of a General Meeting by first class post, addressed to the Secretary of the affiliated member organisation as recorded at the B.C.U. Headquarters.

#### **6.5 Business of General Meeting**

6.5.1 Only the business notified in the agenda accompanying the notice shall be transacted at General Meetings. Amendments must be kept within the terms of motions for consideration and the Chairman has the power to refuse any amendment which subsequently alters the intention of the motion.

6.5.2 The business of the Annual General Meeting shall, for the first part, be to consider any motions on the Agenda in relation to paragraphs 2.3 and 2.4 of these rules, to receive any proposals from the Racing Committee concerning amendments to the Section Constitution, and to receive reports from Team Management and Coaching Personnel and other specialist officers.

For the second part it shall be:

- (a) To receive the report of the Chairman.
- (b) To receive the report of the Secretary.
- (c) To receive the report of the Treasurer and to adopt the accounts.
- (d) To elect the Chairman.
- (e) To elect the Secretary or Treasurer.
- (f) To elect the members of the Committee.
- (g) To consider any motions on the agenda for the alteration of the Section Rules or Constitution or which are in relation to paragraph 2.

#### **6.6 Motions**

Any motion for discussion at the Annual General Meeting, not originating from the Racing Committee, must be signed by two full members of the B.C.U., who are members of an affiliated member club entitled to vote under paragraph 7, and shall be lodged with the Secretary at least 21 days prior to the second part of the Annual General Meeting respectively.

#### **6.7 Quorum**

No business shall be transacted at any General Meeting unless a quorum of members is present at the time the meeting proceeds to do business. Ten full voting members, as defined in paragraph 7, shall form a quorum.

### **7 Voting**

Each affiliated member club of the British Canoe Union whose membership consists of 12 individual members or more, represented at a General Meeting, and whose members have taken part in a National Competition as designated by the Committee, shall have one vote.

- 7.1 Each affiliated member club must be represented by a full member of the British Canoe Union who shall cast their vote.
- 7.2 No member shall be entitled to speak or vote at a General Meeting unless all monies due to the B.C.U. by him, at that time, have been paid.

### **8 Amendments**

A decision to alter the Racing Rules and Regulations can only be taken at a General Meeting, with a simple majority of the votes cast.

- 8.1 A decision to alter any part of the Section Rules can only be taken at a General Meeting with a majority of two-thirds of the total number of votes cast.
- 8.2 Other decisions taken at General Meetings will be by simple majority of the total number of votes cast, unless otherwise specified in the Section Rules.
- 8.3 The Chairman shall have a casting vote only.

### **9 Financial Year**

The financial year of the Section shall end on the 31st October. Prior to the second part of the Annual General Meeting, and at such other times as the Committee may think fit, the books and accounts shall be audited.

### **10 Advisory Committee**

Without prejudice to its over-riding control of the Section, the Committee may establish :

#### **10.1 Competition Committee**

A Sub-Committee responsible for selecting, training and administering the Olympic Racing Squad and teams representing the United Kingdom and the Channel Islands for international events. This Competition Committee shall be composed of a Chairman appointed by the Racing Committee, the O.R.S. Administrator, the O.R.S. Section Coaches and Team Management personnel. Policy decisions of the Competition Committee shall be subject to ratification by the Racing Committee.

#### **10.2 Regatta Committee**

A sub-committee responsible for organising and conducting National Championships and other competitions on behalf of the British Canoe Union, and training competition officials. This Regatta Committee shall be composed of members as may from time to time be determined by the Racing Committee. Policy decisions of the Regatta Committee shall be subject to ratification by the Racing Committee.

### 10.3 Finance Committee

A sub-committee responsible for approving the expenditure programmes of all other sub-committees, monitoring such expenditure and advising the Racing Committee on matters of general financial policy. The Finance Committee shall be responsible for the production of the Section Year Book and other racing publications that may from time to time be required. The Finance Committee shall be composed of the Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Section, the Chairman of the Competition Committee and the Chairman of the Regatta Committee. Decisions of the Finance Committee shall be subject to ratification by the Racing Committee.

### 11 Appointment

The appointment of officials by the Racing Committee within the terms of paragraph 5. shall be subject to the approval of the Annual General Meeting of the Section (2nd part).

**Win**

an expenses paid trip with Northwest Airlines  
to compete in the world's richest canoe race

**The 1993  
AuSable  
Marathon**

In Michigan

For details see the October 1992 issue of  
*Canoeist*

**Canoeist**

Canoeist, 4 Sinodun Row, Appleford, Oxon OX14 4PE

# THE RACING RULES

## Definition

Racing is competition in canoes and kayaks over a course as flat and still as can be obtained over distances up to and including 10,000 metres. Although competition may be organised for any craft the normal classes of boat will be the K1, K2, K4, C1, C2, and C4.

## Part I - GENERAL REGULATIONS

There are three levels of competition:- International, National Status and Club.

1. **International Competitions** will take place in accordance with the I.C.F. Rules for competition.
2. **National Status Competitions**
  - 2.1 All competitions announced as National Status competitions shall be held in accordance with the Racing Rules of the British Canoe Union.
  - 2.2 National Status Competitions are those at which promotions within the National Divisions take place.
  - 2.3 National Status Competitions are organised on behalf of the B.C.U.
  - 2.4 All competitors at National Status Competitions must be registered with the Racing Committee and must be B.C.U. members.
  - 2.5 Organisers of National Status Competitions shall declare that the competition is being held under B.C.U. rules.
  - 2.6 National Status Competitions require a permit from the Racing Committee. Application for a Regatta permit shall be directed to the Secretary of the Racing Committee. Such a permit shall require:-
    - 2.6.1 Observance of the B.C.U. Racing Rules.
    - 2.6.2 Inclusion the words "Under B.C.U. Rules" on all printed matter issued in connection with the competition.
    - 2.6.3 Compliance with Part III Rule 14.2 regarding Regatta Officials.
  - 2.7 National Status Competitions will be included in the official B.C.U. Calendar of events.
  - 2.8 Within 14 days of the close of a competition a completed regatta programme with results, and signed by the Competition Secretary, shall be sent to the Records Officer of the B.C.U. Racing Committee.
3. **Club Regattas**
  - 3.1 B.C.U. members are allowed to participate with non B.C.U. members.
  - 3.2 No promotions will be made at Club Regattas. Performance will not affect National Ranking.
  - 3.3 The Rules and Classes may be altered to suit Club requirements.
  - 3.4 Organisers of Club Regattas may advertise their events in the Year Book on payment of the appropriate fee.
  - 3.5 Organisers are asked to encourage all who take part to become B.C.U. members. Where fees are charged, B.C.U. members should be charged a reduced fee.
  - 3.6 To ensure uniformity, organisers are asked to follow the B.C.U. Racing Rules as far as possible.
  - 3.7 Organisers are asked to make it clear in all literature what the events and rules will be.
  - 3.8 A booklet 'Organising a Club Regatta' will be available.
4. No Club or member of a Club or individual member of the B.C.U. may compete outside the United Kingdom without permission from the Racing Committee.

5. No member of a foreign club may compete or be invited to compete in an open or national competition within the United Kingdom without permission from the B.C.U. Racing Committee. A foreign competitor shall normally be expected to have the sanction of his own National Federation unless he has been domiciled in the United Kingdom for two years or more. This rule does not apply to women competitors who leave their country of origin and acquire by marriage British Nationality. In this case, they can compete without the delay of two years.
6. When a competitor is a member of two or more clubs he shall, by March 1st have declared the name of the club in whose colours he will race that year in individual events. A person joining a second club after March 1st must continue to race for his first club. A competitor who has changed his club is not permitted to race for his new club, unless prior consent of his old club has been obtained. The consent shall not be withheld in the case of a change of residence from one area to another.

## 7. Amateur Status

The Racing Committee Rules are those of the British Canoe Union

- 7.1 The British Canoe Union Amateur Rule - (1st January 1983)  
"An amateur is a sportsman who devotes himself to sport as a vocation for his own pleasure and for his moral and physical well-being without deriving therefrom, directly or indirectly, any material gain"
- 7.2 The Eligibility Committee, which is the authority appointed by the Union to advise, when necessary, regarding the interpretation of the Amateur Rule, and to define the amateur status of members, has issued the following Code of Practice, which clarifies the terms contained in the Rule
  - 7.2.1 An amateur canoeist may not:
    - 7.2.1.1 Be or have been a professional athlete in any sport.
    - 7.2.1.2 Have allowed his person, name, picture or sport performance to be used for advertising, except when the British Canoe Union or its Committees enter into a contract for sponsorship or equipment. All payments must be made to the British Canoe Union and not to the individual.
    - 7.2.1.3 Have acted as a professional coach or trainer in any sport.
    - 7.2.1.4 In the practice of sport and in the opinion of the British Canoe Union manifestly contravene the spirit of fair play in the exercise of sport, particularly by the use of doping or violence.
  - 7.2.2 An amateur canoeist may :
    - 7.2.2.1 Be a physical education or sports teacher or a member of a coaching scheme who gives elementary instruction.
    - 7.2.2.2 Be a canoe accessory designer or manufacturer.
    - 7.2.2.3 Accept, during a period of preparation and/or actual competition which shall be limited by the rules of the British Canoe Union and its Committees.
      - a. Assistance administered through the National Olympic Committee or the British Canoe Union: food and lodging; cost of transport; pocket money to cover incidental expenses; insurance cover in respect of accidents, illness and disability; personal property, sports equipment and clothing; cost of medical treatment, physiotherapy and authorised coaches.
      - b. Compensation authorised by his or her National Olympic Committee or the British Canoe Union, in the case of necessity, to cover financial loss resulting from his or her absence from work or basic occupation in the Olympic Games and sports competition or other canoeing activities. In no circumstances shall payment made under this provision exceed the sum which the competitor would have earned in the same period. The compensation may be paid with the approval of the British Canoe Union or the National Olympic Committee at their discretion.
    - 7.2.2.4 Accept prizes won in competition or other canoeing activities, within the rules established by the British Canoe Union and its Committees and the International Canoe Federation. (This awaits final approval following a decision of the I.C.F. Congress, when Note 2.2.4 "Cash Prizes" may be revised)
    - 7.2.2.5 Accept academic and technical scholarships.

7.2.2.6 In all cases which are not covered by the above regulations, the corresponding rules of the International Canoe Federation or the National Olympic Committee shall apply.

### 7.3. Procedures To Be Undertaken By Those Seeking, Obtaining, and Disbursing Sponsorships, Sports Scholarships and Awards.

7.3.1 Details of all personal sponsorship arrangements, sports sponsorships and other awards, offered to or negotiated by individuals, or organisations, must be submitted by beneficiaries to the British Canoe Union Committee responsible for administering the particular activity, for registration and approval. When doubt exists regarding the appropriate Committee to whom information should be furnished, British Canoe Union Headquarters will arrange for the necessary action to be undertaken.

7.3.2 A central registry of all personal sponsorship arrangements will be maintained by the British Canoe Union Headquarters, and will be available for inspection by authorised officers of the Union.

7.3.3 The Eligibility Committee has advised that the term "personal sponsorship arrangements negotiated by beneficiaries" shall include:

Sponsorship provided by individuals (not family), commercial, industrial, and public authorities, National and Regional Sports Aid Foundations, Local Authorities, Trust Funds, Educational Institutions and agencies, Clubs and other miscellaneous supportive groups.

### 7.4. Advertising on Boats and Equipment

7.4.1 The arrangements for advertising by the use of photographs, personal performances, boats and personal equipment, are referred to in paragraphs 7.2.1.2 and 7.2.2.6 and specifically relate to the conditions which govern advertising when participating in events and activities organised within the jurisdiction of the British Canoe Union and its Committees. Such advertising is permitted with the approval of the Union, and is subject to the conditions established from time to time. Information regarding these conditions will be provided on request to the appropriate Committee.

7.4.2 Advertising carried on boats, clothing or equipment at events organised within the jurisdiction of the International Canoe Federation is controlled by the Federation, and their rules require that :

7.4.2.1 In training and in international competitions the use of advertising symbols on clothing and equipment should be limited as follows. In all cases these symbols should not exceed 500 cm<sup>2</sup> on boats, 400 cm<sup>2</sup> on clothing and 50 cm<sup>2</sup> on paddles and accessories. They must not be repeated more than twice on boats or clothing, or once on each paddle blade or accessory. The controlled area of the advertising symbols must be a rectangular area enclosing the advertising symbol. All advertising material should be placed in such a way that it does not interfere with competitor's identification and does not obscure the outcome of the race. The B.C.U. in organising an I.C.F. event should not engage in any exclusive sponsorship agreement which restricts any member federation from carrying its own sponsor's advertisement. In training and competition commercial publicity is allowed subject to the approval of the Racing Committee.

## 8. Classification of Paddlers

8.1 Youth: A Youth is a competitor under the age of 18 years on the 1st January, who has not been promoted to a Senior status class. On reaching the age of requirement for Senior status, a youth, not previously promoted, will be re-classified to an adult status class.

8.2 Senior: A Senior is a competitor who has been promoted from Youth or is over 18 years of age on 1st January. Senior status competitors will be nominated to compete in one of the Senior Classes as laid down from time to time by the B.C.U. Racing Committee. Entry to and promotion between Senior Classes will be determined by results gained in competition at regatta venues nominated by the Racing Committee. A Senior status competitor may, at the discretion of the Racing Committee, be permitted to revert to a lower Senior Class at the end of a regatta season.

- 8.3 **Veteran:** A Veteran is a competitor over the age of 35 years on the 1st January who is not already nominated to compete in the premier Senior Class.
- 8.4 **Mixed Events:** Mixed events where male and female competitors take part in the same boat are permitted.
- 8.5 **Status:** Status in Kayaks has no bearing on status in Canadian Canoes and the converse i.e. a premier Senior Class competitor in Canadian Canoes may be a lower Senior Class in Kayak.
- 8.6 **Special Rules for Kayak Fours:** Senior status competitors may not compete in fours events of a lower senior class than that for which they are nominated as individuals. Senior Class competitors may be members of fours crews competing in higher senior classes than their own without losing their individual Senior Class status. A win in a fours event does not affect the status of the members of the crew.
- 8.7 **Promotions:** All promotions shall be at the discretion of the B.C.U. Racing Committee. Promotions shall normally be decided at the end of each season, although the B.C.U. Racing Committee shall be empowered to promote competitors during a competition season, should it so wish. (see Section 5 in the Team Leaders Handbook).
9. **National Championship Entries:**  
 Entries for these events shall be restricted to British Nationals who are members of the B.C.U. Aliens resident in Great Britain for at least two years may be permitted to enter for a National Championship event except in the case of women competitors who conform to the reference to British Nationality contained in Rule 5.

## Part II - CLASSES AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

### 10. Limitations

K1	K2	K4	C1	C2	C4	
520	650	1100	520	650	900	max.length
51	55	66	75	75	75	min.beam
12	18	30	16	20	30	min.weight
Measurements in cm - Weights in kg						

### 11. Construction

- 11.1 **Kayaks:** All kinds of building materials are permitted. No foreign substances may be added to boats which give competitors an unfair advantage. Sections and longitudinal lines of the hull of the Kayak shall be convex, not interrupted and at all times rigid. Steering rudders are allowed. The maximum thickness of the rudder must not exceed 10 mm in the case of K2 and K1 or 12 mm in the case of K4, in cases where the rudder forms an extension to the length of the kayak. All electric/electronic devices are forbidden from a boat when racing. This includes electric pumps, speed measuring devices, strain gauges, heart monitors.
- 11.2 **Canoes:** All kinds of building materials are permitted. No foreign substances may be added to boats which give competitors an unfair advantage. Sections and longitudinal lines of the hull of the Canoe shall be convex and not interrupted, and at all times rigid. All electric/electronic devices are forbidden from a boat when racing. This includes electric pumps, speed measuring devices, strain gauges, heart monitors. The canoe must be built symmetrically upon the axis of its length. Steering rudders or any guiding apparatus directing the course of the Canoe are not allowed. A keel if any must be straight, shall extend over the whole length of the Canoe and not project more than 30 mm below the hull. The C1 Canoe may be entirely open and may not be covered more than 150 cm from the stem and 75 cm from the stern, reckoned from the outer edge of the stem or stern to the furthest point of the edge of the deck for the fore or aft decks respectively. The C2 Canoe may be entirely open, the minimum length of the opening shall be 295 cm. The C4 may be entirely open, the minimum length of the opening shall be 410 cm.

12. **Measuring**

The length of a Kayak or Canoe shall be measured between the extremos of the stem and the stern. Stem-bands or other protection of the stem or stern, if any, to be included. Any rudder forming a continuation of the length of the Kayak not to be included in the measurement. The beam of the Kayak or Canoe shall be measured at its widest part. Rubbing strake if any is not to be included in the measurement.

13. **Weighing**

No alterations in Canoes or Kayaks are permitted after the measuring and weighing and before the competition takes place. All loose outfits shall be removed. Permanent knee rests attached to the floor board and buoyancy attachments consisting of water absorbing material must be absolutely dry at the first weighing prior to the race. Where possible in National Championships the first four boats in the final as well as all the boats which have qualified for a higher round shall, immediately after the race, be measured and weighed again.

### Part III - ORGANISATION OF COMPETITIONS

14. **Officials**

14.1 If its nature and extent demand, each competition shall be held under the supervision of the following officials:

Chief Official	Competition Organiser
Competition Secretary	Starter(s)
Aligner	Course Umpire(s)
25 metre Umpire	Finishing Line Judge(s)
Turning Point Umpire(s)	Measurer(s)
Timekeeper(s)	Press Official
Announcer	

If circumstances permit, one person may function in two of the above offices. The Chief Official, Competition Organiser, Starter, Umpires, and Chief Judge should, if possible, be registered British Canoe Union Officials.

14.2 For status competitions two members of the competition committee must be registered Regatta Officials of the B.C.U. Racing Committee.

14.3 Competition Committee: The top management of the competition shall be in the hands of a Competition Committee which shall consist of:

- Chief Official
- Competition Organiser

One additional person who may be one of the other officials provided that his function allows him to be near the finishing line at all times. This person is appointed by the Chief Official.

The Competition Committee must:

14.3.1 Organise the competition and supervise its arrangement.

14.3.2 In the event of inclement weather or other unforeseen circumstances which make it impossible to carry out the competition, postpone the competition and decide on another time when it may be held.

14.3.3 Hear any protests that may be made and settle any disputes that may arise.

14.3.4 Decide matters concerning disqualifications in cases where the regulations are broken during the competition. Should a competitor be injured during a heat, the Committee may allow him to compete in another heat or in the final.

14.3.5 Make decisions based on the Racing Rules. Penalties in accordance with the B.C.U. Rules or the B.C.U. Racing Section Disciplinary Regulations may also be imposed i.e. disqualification for a longer period than the duration of the competition in question.

14.3.6 Before any decision is made regarding any infraction of the rules, hear the opinion of the Umpire who controlled the race in which the infraction was said to have occurred. The Committee shall also seek the opinions of other officials in the race, if it is felt to be of importance in clearing up the alleged infraction.

- 14.4 The Competition Jury: Final authority for National Championship Competitions shall rest with a Jury composed of a Chairman and four members.
- 14.4.1 The members of the Jury shall be appointed by a quorum of the Racing Committee prior to the commencement of the competition. (In the event of a quorum not being present, the Chairman, Vice Chairman, or another official of the Racing Committee and two Committee members may appoint the Jury).
- 14.4.2 The Chairman of the Jury will be the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the Racing Committee or an elected Racing Committee member.
- 14.4.3 Subordinate to this Jury are the Chief Official and other officials shown in rule 14.1.
- 14.4.4 Protests shall be referred to the Chief Official for decision by the Competition Committee in accordance with Rule 24.
- 14.4.5 An appeal against a decision of the Competition Committee must be addressed to the Chairman of the Jury and handed in not later than 20 minutes after the Team Leader has been informed, in writing by the Chief Official, of the decision against the competitor or crew and has signed the receipt.
- 14.4.6 The decision of the Jury is final.

#### 14.5 Duties of Officials

- 14.5.1 The Chief Official, who is also the Chairman of the Competition Committee, shall observe and supervise the races and decide on all matters arising during the actual contest which are not dealt with in these Rules. The Chief Official may disqualify any competitor who behaves improperly or who, by his conduct or speech, shows contempt towards the competition officials, other competitors or onlookers.
- 14.5.2 The Competition Organiser is responsible for organising the competition and producing the competition programme. He should chair the Team Leaders Meeting and is responsible for the smooth running of the competition and the general co-ordination of officials and competitors during the competition. When required to do so by the Competition Committee (or Jury in the case of National Championship Competitions) he shall, with the assistance of the measurer, ensure that regulations concerning measurements are complied with. He shall make certain that the announcer gives the onlookers all the necessary information about the races such as the starting order, the names of competitors failing to start and the result.
- 14.5.3 The Competition Secretary shall be responsible for recording the results of the races, arranging the draws for intermediate rounds and finals and distributing the results and draws to those Officials who require them.
- 14.5.4 The Starter decides all questions concerning the start of the races, and is alone responsible for decisions as to false starts. His decision is final. He shall see that the starting gun or pistol or other starting device is in good working order. By means of a signal, he shall communicate with the officials at the finish line and, after having received a signal from there that all is ready, he shall order the competitors to their places and carry out the start according to the Racing Rules.
- 14.5.5 The Aligner is to bring the boats to the starting line with the least possible delay, to check the competitors' attire and the competitors' number. When all boats are level he shall notify the starter by raising a white flag.
- 14.5.6 The 25m Umpire will signal the starter with a red flag if one of the competitors breaks his paddle within 25 metres of the start.
- 14.5.7 The Course Umpire shall see to it that during a race the rules are complied with. If the rules are broken, the Umpire shall report to the Chief Official, who in turn shall refer it to the Competition Committee. The Competition Committee shall decide whether any of the competitors concerned shall be disqualified or not. If the Umpire has a report of an infraction of the rules he shall show a red flag after the race and shall make a report before the next race takes place. In such a case, the Competition Committee make known its decision immediately and before the result of the race is announced. If there is no infraction to report, the Umpire shall show a white flag. In races of 500 and 1,000 metres, the Umpire shall follow the race in a boat. He shall be completely unhampered during the race. No one except the Umpire and his secretary shall be admitted to the boat reserved for him. When a launch is not used, one or more Umpires shall be placed

in such positions from which they can ensure that the rules are being complied with. In long distance races with many competitors, more than one Umpire may be nominated. One of the Umpires shall, if possible, follow the leading group in the race, but without disturbing the other competitors.

- 14.5.8 The Turning Point Umpires, when a race is run along a course with one or more turning points, one or more Umpires and one secretary must be stationed at each turning point, where they gain the best view of the turn. The Turning Point Umpire shall see that the competitors turn according to the rules. The Secretary shall make a list of all who pass the turning point. Immediately after the race, the Turning Point Umpire shall report to the Chief Official as to who has turned and if any infraction of the rules has taken place. The authority and duties of the Turning Point Umpire correspond with those of the Course Umpire.
- 14.5.9 The Finishing Line Judges decide the order in which the competitors passed the finishing line. The Judges shall be placed at the finishing post. If the Judges differ regarding the placing of two or more of the competitors the dispute in the absence of photo finish, shall be decided by simple majority. In the case of equal voting, the Chief Judge has a casting vote. When the photo finish is used, the final decision should be co-ordinated with the results of the photo finish. The Chief Judge shall inform the Officials concerned in good time before a fresh race is started. The decision of the Judges is final.
- 14.5.10 The Timekeepers are responsible for recording the times. This shall be done by means of stop watches. Before each individual race, the Chief Timekeeper shall see that the watches have been wound and tested and shall divide the work among the timekeepers. At the end of each race, he shall compare the official times with other timekeepers and immediately inform the Competition Secretary of them. Each race shall be timed by at least two watches. When the watches have not recorded the same time, the longest (worst) time shall be taken as correct. The stop watches are to be started when the starting flag is lowered or when the smoke from the starting pistol or gun is visible, not when the sound of the shot is heard.
- 14.5.11 The Announcer shall, on the instructions of the Competition Organiser, announce the start of each race, the order of the starting and the position of the competitors during the race. After the race is finished, he will announce the results.
- 14.5.12 The Press Official must supply all the necessary information to the representatives of the press, radio and television about the race and its progress. He is authorised therefore to ask for information from the different Officials who must procure for him as soon as possible the copies from the official results.

## 15. **Invitations**

An invitation to an Open Regatta shall contain the following information:-

- 15.1 Time and place of the regatta.
- 15.2 Situation and plan of the course.
- 15.3 Classes and distance of the races.
- 15.4 Whether the races are to be held on still or running water, up or down stream.
- 15.5 Amount of entry fee.
- 15.6 Address to which entries should be sent and the final date for receiving entries. This date shall not be earlier than 14 days prior to the first day of the competition.

## 16. **Entries**

Entries for open Regattas can only be made in accordance with the regulations given in the invitation. An entry shall, however, always contain the following information:-

- 16.1 Name and address of competitor or crew.
- 16.2 Name of club to which competitor or crew belong.
- 16.3 Classes and distances in which the competitor or crew propose to compete.
- 16.4 Similar details of reserves if any.

16.5 The Racing Registration number of each competitor, member of the crew or reserves. An entry may be sent by facsimile if it is despatched before midnight on the last day for receiving entries. Entry by facsimile must be confirmed immediately by letter and in the eventuality of conflicting information, the information by letter would take precedence. Late entries shall not normally be accepted. The acceptance of late entries shall be at the discretion of the Competition Committee who may charge up to double the entry fee.

**17. Acceptance of Entries**

Confirmation that the entry has been accepted, together with notification of the result of the draw and time of events, shall be sent to the entrant on written request by him and on production by the entrant to the Competition Organiser of a "stamped addressed" envelope.

**18. Alterations to Entries and Withdrawals**

Any competitor named in the final entry or at the Team Leaders Meeting may substitute for any other in the given type of racing (kayak men, kayak ladies, canoe men). Notification of alterations in the entries must be given in written form to the Chief Official at least one hour before the first race of the morning or afternoon session. The withdrawal from a race is considered final and no renewed entry of the same crew is allowed. Every competitor whose entry has been conformed by his own club, at the time of the meeting of the team leaders, called for this purpose, is obliged to take part in the due event. If the competitor does not start, and has no valid reason approved by the Competition Committee, he shall be disqualified for the whole competition. A competitor who arrives too late at the start, shall be considered to have voluntarily withdrawn and shall be disqualified from taking any further part in the event, under this rule.

The refunding of entry fees for entries withdrawn not less than 24 hours before the competition is at the discretion of the Competition Committee.

**19. Alterations in the sequence of events**

The sequence of races given in the programme and the intervals between races as given in the racing programme are binding on the organisers. Alterations cannot be made unless the respective Team Managers at the competition give their consent.

**20. Marking Signs**

For National Championships and where possible for other competitions the turning points shall be marked by at least six flags (or buoys) which shall be readily distinguishable and shall, if possible be diagonally divided with one half in red and the other half in yellow. Both the start and the finishing lines shall be marked with red flags or buoys, at the points where these lines intersect the outer limits of the course. The 25 metres distance from the starting line, from where the competitors can be recalled, according to Rule 28.6 (broken paddle) should be marked by flags.

**21. Courses**

Before the start of the races the racing course shall be measured and marked by means of clearly visible flags mounted on buoys. The course at the start shall permit a clear width where possible, of at least 5 metres for each boat. For National Championships the starting and finishing lines shall be at right angles to the course. The finishing line shall be at least 45 metres long and be marked by two flags. The Finishing Line Judges must be placed as near to the finishing line as possible. For National Championship races up to 1,000 metres, the course must be straight and in one direction. For races exceeding 1,000 metres turning points are permitted. In this case the following conditions should be fulfilled, (unless a special dispensation has been obtained from the Racing Committee).

- 21.1 For National Championships the following conditions should be fulfilled:-
- 21.1.1 The distance between the starting line and the first flag of the first turning point (first open stretch) shall be straight and at least 1,850.5 metres.
  - 21.1.2 The distance between the last flag of the first turning point and the and the first flag of the second turning point (second stretch), shall be straight and maximum 1750.5 metres.
  - 21.1.3 The distance between the last flag of the second turning point and the first flag of the third turning point (third stretch) shall be a minimum of 500 metres.
  - 21.1.4 The conditions of all other stretches shall be in accordance with point c. (from the 4th to the 12th or more stretches)
  - 21.1.5 The radius of each turn should, if possible be at least 40.5 metres.
  - 21.1.6 Both the start and the finish of the race shall be in front of the finish tower.
  - 21.1.7 The red flags of the finish line shall be placed as much to the outside possible in order to get the widest possible finish line.
  - 21.1.8 The starting pontoons for the 500 metre races are to be removed if possible.
- 21.2 For competitions other than National Championships these conditions should be complied with, where possible, and the Racing Committee approval for the course sought through the Secretary.
22. **Canoe Numbers**  
All kayaks and canoes shall carry a vertical number plate marked with black numbers on yellow ground indicating the lane. The plates shall be placed on the centre line of the after deck (Canadian Canoe foredeck). The approximate size of the number plate shall be 18 x 20 cm.
23. **Instructions for Competitors**  
Written instructions shall be available for competitors 2 hours before the start of the competition, containing the following information:
- 23.1 Detailed information of the courses and course markings.
  - 23.2 Starting time.
  - 23.3 Starting line.
  - 23.4 Finishing line
  - 23.5 Competitors racing number.
24. **Protests**  
A protest against the right of a crew to take part in a race shall be referred to the Chief Official not later than one hour before the start of the race.
- 24.1 A protest made later (within 31 days from the date when the race in question was held) is only permitted if the officials of the club of the competitor making the protest can prove that the facts on which the protest is based, came to their knowledge later than one hour before the start of the race.
  - 24.2 A late protest shall be referred to the B.C.U. Racing Committee accompanied by the prescribed fee (see below).
  - 24.3 A protest made during a competition must be addressed to the Competition Committee and be handed to the Chief Official not later than 20 minutes after the Team Leader has been informed by the Chief Official of the protest against his competitor or team. All protests must be made in writing and be accompanied by a fee of £5.00 (International Competitions £15.00) which shall be returnable if the protest is upheld. If the protest is not upheld the fee may not be returned at the discretion of the Competition Committee.

## Part IV - RACING REGULATIONS

### 25. Disqualifications

Any competitor who attempts to win a race by any other than honourable means, who breaks the Racing Regulations, or who disregards the honourable nature of the Racing Regulations, shall be disqualified for the duration of the race concerned. Should a competitor have completed a race in a kayak or canoe which is shown on inspection not to fulfil the classifications (see Rules 10-13), he shall be disqualified from the race in question. It is forbidden to receive during a race, outside help, or to be accompanied by other boats along the course - even outside the lanes - or by throwing objects into the course. All such acts shall entail the disqualification of the competitor(s) concerned. For National Championships, and where possible all other competitions, all disqualifications by the Competition Committee have to be confirmed in writing immediately with reasons. The Team Leader has to acknowledge the receipt on a copy with the exact time, which is the start of the protest time.

### 26. Means of Propulsion

Kayaks shall be propelled solely by means of double bladed paddles. Canadian Canoes shall be propelled solely by means of single bladed paddles. The paddles may not be fixed on the boat in any way. If a paddle is broken (except at the start; see Rule 28) a competitor may not be provided with a new one by a supporter.

### 27. Heats and Finals

At least three kayaks or canoes must be entered before a race can be held. If the number of entries in race up to and including 1,000 metres is so great that heats are necessary, the number of kayaks or canoes in each heat and in the final, must not exceed nine. The division of competitors into heats shall be determined by drawing lots.

27.1.1 Where the width of the course permits, eight or nine kayaks or canoes shall participate in the final, (if more than this number have been entered in the entire race the recommended procedure is:-

3 to 9 entries direct final.

10 to 15 entries two heats and three from each to final, rest to 1 semifinal, with 3 through to the final.

16 to 27 entries 3 heats, 1-2 to final : 3-5 to semifinal, with 3 to the final

27.1.2 The division into heats must be made in such a way that at least three competitors proceed to the final (or intermediate heats) from each preceding heat.

27.2 When making the draw, the difference between the number of competitors in the heats of the race shall not exceed one.

27.3 If the number of competitors in the heats varies, the earlier heats shall have the largest numbers. Any crew which has not taken part in a heat as instructed shall not be allowed to compete in the final. The composition of a crew which has qualified for intermediate heats or for the final must not be changed.

27.4 Heats and the final shall be run on the same stretch of water. Participation in the final must depend upon times attained in the heats. For races of more than 1,000 metres, heats shall not be held, and all canoes or kayaks taking part shall start simultaneously.

27.5 Should the width of the water not permit a simultaneous start, starts at regular intervals shall be permitted.

## 28. Start

Lots shall be drawn to determine the stations of boats at the start. Lane One shall be on the left (when facing the finish), then lane two and so on. In competitions where heats are required, lots must be drawn for each heat separately (opening, intermediate, and final).

- 28.1 Competitors shall be at the start at the time specified in the racing programme. The start shall be given without reference to absentees.
- 28.2 The position of the boats at the start shall be such that the bows of the competing boats are on the starting line.
- 28.3 The starter shall call the attention of the competitors at the start with the words "Attention Please" and if the line is satisfactory shall give the starting signal by a shot. The shot can be replaced by the word "GO". The interval between the word "please" and the starting signal shall be between one and five seconds. If the starter is not satisfied with the line he will call "STOP" and hand over to the aligner for repositioning.
- 28.4 When races start from a pontoon or a dock an assistant holds the stem of the boat and releases it on the word "GO" (shot).
- 28.5 If a boat moves beyond the starting line after the word "Please" and before the starting signal, the competitor(s) has/have made a false start. The starter must immediately warn the offending competitor/s and if two false starts are made by the same competitor/s the starter must exclude him (her) from the race. A repeated warning and subsequent disqualification by the starter applies only to the boat/competitor(s) who caused the false start. Any competitor who disregards the second warning of the starter to take up the correct position at the start, and who keeps ahead of the other competitors, shall be excluded from the race in question.
- 28.6 Should any competitor break his paddle within 25 metres of the start, the starter shall immediately call back all competitors, and a new start shall be made after the broken paddle has been replaced. The team managers of the competing teams are responsible for having reserve paddles available at the start for their respective teams. The recall shall be made by means of a second shot.

## 29. Interruptions

The Umpire has the right to interrupt a correctly started distance race if unforeseen hindrances arise. Such an interruption may be effected in the same way as is prescribed for recall in 28.6 above. The competitors must immediately stop paddling and await further instructions. If a race is declared null and void, no change of the composition of a crew is permitted at the new start. In the event of a capsize the competitor or crew is eliminated from the race if he or they are not able to get in again without outside help.

## 30. Taking Pace and Hanging

Taking pace or receiving assistance from boats not in the race or by any other means is not permitted. When a race is in progress crews not taking part in the race are strictly forbidden to proceed over whole or part of the course, even outside the marking buoys.

- 30.1 Races up to 1,000 metres. In races up to 1,000 metres competitors must keep to their lane from the start to the finish of the course. It is forbidden to hang, and no competitor must come nearer than five metres in any direction to another competitor.
- 30.2 Races of more than 1,000 metres. In races over distances of more than 1,000 metres competitors may deviate from their lane providing they do not impede other competitors.

## 31. Turns

When a race is run on a course with turning points these shall be passed to port (i.e. in an anti clockwise direction). When going around a turning point, the competitor on the outer course must leave room for the competitor on the inner course if that competitor has the bow of his boat at least level with the front edge of the cockpit of the boat on the outer course. With respect to K2 and K4, this refers to the fore-cockpit. With respect to C1, it refers to the level of the competitor's body, and for C2 it refers to the level of the body of the foremost member of the crew. A competitor will not be disqualified for touching a turning buoy, unless, in the opinion of the Turning Point Umpires, an advantage has been gained therefrom. In making a turn, the boat shall follow as closely as possible the course as marked by the buoys at the turning point.

**32. Overtaking**

When a canoe or kayak is overtaking another canoe or kayak in a race, it is the duty of the overtaking craft to keep clear at all times of the boat being overtaken. On the other hand, the craft being overtaken must not alter its course to make difficulties for the overtaking craft.

**33. Collision or Damage**

Any competitor who collides with another, or who damages the craft or paddie of another can be disqualified.

**34. Finish**

The finishing line is reached when the bow of the canoe or kayak with the competitor/s in it passes the line between the red flags. If two or more boats reach the finishing line at the same time they get the same classification in the final. In the case of a dead heat finish for any position which determines the advance to the next level of the competition the following rules will apply:

34.1 Wherever there are sufficient number of lanes available in the next level of the competition, drawing of lots will determine to which race each boat will advance.

34.2 Wherever there are not enough lanes available there will be a re-race between the boats involved 30 minutes after the race (and for International Competitions one hour after the last race of the day, or half day programme)

34.3 In the case of a dead heat in the re-race, drawing of lots will determine the outcome.

**35. Racing Colours**

Every racing club must register their racing colours with the Racing Committee (and any changes thereto). All competitors from a club must wear the correct colours at all times.

## Part V - SPECIAL RULES FOR NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP EVENTS

36. Only members of the B.C.U. who qualify under Rule 9. may participate in National Championship events. The only exceptions to this rule are those exempted under Rule 5.
37. All canoes and kayaks must comply with the classes and building rules as laid down in Part II of these rules.
38. Officials: Fully in accordance with Rules 14.1 and 14.3.
39. Competition Committee: Fully in accordance with Rule 14.3.
40. Competition Jury: Fully in accordance with Rule 14.4.
41. Marking signs: In accordance with Rule 20.
42. Courses: In accordance with rule 21.
43. Disqualifications: In accordance with Rule 25.
44. Heats and Finals:  
In the event of there being less than six kayaks or canoes in a National Championship event then a National Championship Medal will only be awarded to the winner.

## Part VI - DISCIPLINARY REGULATIONS

- 45.1 These regulations may be applied without alteration to any Specialist Section of the B.C.U. by means of a resolution passed by a general meeting of the Section Specialist Committee. The Racing Section adopted this code of practice at a Special General Meeting in April 1989.
- 45.2 **General procedure**
  - 45.2.1 A complaint that an individual member of the Union has behaved in a manner that is, or is likely to be, prejudicial to the conduct of a Section event or of a Section training facility, or to the interests of the Section, or to the general interests of canoeing, may be lodged by means of a statement of complaint signed as provided below and setting out the facts on which this complaint is grounded.
  - 45.2.2 A complaint by an affiliated club or by a committee organising an event or training facility shall be signed by two members of the club or organising committee who are B.C.U. members, one of whom must be the chairman or secretary of the club or committee.
  - 45.2.3 A complaint by any other person shall be signed by the person concerned and state that person's address.
- 45.3 The complaint shall be sent to the chairman or secretary of the Specialist Executive Committee, who shall take immediate steps to convene the Executive Committee within 30 days to consider the complaint and any rebutting or mitigating statement furnished by the alleged offender.

- 45.4 The Section Executive Committee shall ensure that a copy of the complaint is or has been handed personally to the individual member to whom it relates, or has been sent by recorded delivery post to that member, together with an invitation to furnish in writing within 21 days any rebutting facts or mitigating explanation or submission and a notification of the date when the Section Executive will meet to consider them. At the same time the member shall be asked whether he wishes to be present, in which case he may be asked questions, when the complaint is being considered, and informed that if no reply is received within a period of 21 days the section Executive will consider the complaint in his absence on the basis of the facts and statements in their possession. The Section Executive may invite the complainant to comment on the member's reply, and shall supply a copy of any such comments to the member before the meeting.
- 45.5 At the meeting the Section Executive Committee shall consider the complaint and any statement made in writing or orally by the member concerned. If the member has asked to be present at the meeting he must have been invited to attend. The Section Executive Committee may question either party, if present, or call on them to supply additional evidence. If the section Executive Committee has not completed its consideration of the complaint within 30 days from the date of the meeting referred to in Regulation 45.3 above) it shall be taken to have rejected it, but the complainant may in that event address a complaint to the B.C.U. Council for consideration under Article 9 of the Articles of Association of the British Canoe Union.
- 45.6 On completing consideration the Section Executive Committee shall draw up its findings of fact, and may decide:
- 45.6.1 To reject the complaint.
- 45.6.2 To warn or reprimand the individual member concerned.
- 45.6.3 To suspend the individual member from participating in specified section events or training facilities either -
- 45.6.3.1 For a period not exceeding 3 months, starting at least 10 days after notification of the decision to the member, or
- 45.6.3.2 For a specified number of such events or facilities, not exceeding five in number, consecutively where all that number would not have taken place within the period specified in 45.6.3.1 above.
- 45.6.4 To recommend to the B.C.U. Council that a suspension should be for a longer period, or that the member should be suspended from all B.C.U. membership rights, or expelled from the Union, or that some other specified penalty should be imposed by the Council.
- Where the complaint was originally lodged by the Section Executive Committee itself, it shall not impose a penalty under 6.3.1 or 6.3.2 above, but may recommend that the penalty be imposed by Council.
- 45.7 The Section Executive Committee shall notify the member by recorded deliver post of its findings of fact and of its decision or recommendation and shall inform him of his right of appeal under regulation 8 below, where applicable, and shall send a copy of the notification to the B.C.U. Council.
- 45.8 In the case of a decision falling under regulation 6.3 or 6.4 or involving a recommendation under regulation 6.2, the individual member concerned may appeal to the B.C.U. Council within 10 days of the date of notification, setting out the grounds for appeal in writing: where an appeal is made the penalty shall be treated as in abeyance pending consideration of the appeal by Council.
- 45.9 The B.C.U. Council shall consider, within 30 days of being notified of the complaint, the Section Executive Committee's findings and decision and give the member an opportunity within a specified time to make orally any further explanation or defence that he desires to submit.

45.10 The B.C.U. Council's functions under regulation 9 may be performed by a standing Committee appointed for the purpose under Article 42 of the Articles of Association of the B.C.U.

45.11 **Immediate Discipline**

Organisers of events or training facilities in the Section's programme may, without prejudice to the making of complaints under Regulations 45.2-45.10 above, summarily exclude or disqualify members or competitors for violent or very unreasonable behaviour from the event or session concerned or from subsequent events or facilities held at the same site within 2 months of the offence.

## DOPING CONTROL RULES

### 46. Definitions

In these rules 'Prohibited Drugs' means drugs and other substances that may be taken for the purpose of enhancing performance in sport or that are included in lists published from time to time by the International Olympic Association and/or the International Canoe Federation (I.C.F.) as being prohibited drugs and substances.

'Doping' means the use by or distribution to an athlete of a prohibited drug

'Designated sampling officer' means a person designated by the British Canoe Union (B.C.U.) or an independent sampling officer appointed by the Sports Council or the International Canoe Federation (I.C.F.) for the purpose of collecting samples of body fluid from athletes in the course of training or competing for testing for the presence of a prohibited drug.

### 46.1 Prohibition of Doping

46.1.1 Doping is prohibited.

### 46.2 Submission to Tests

46.2.1 Any athlete shall, if requested by a designated sampling officer, submit to a doping control test.

46.2.2 Every athlete invited on to a B.C.U. national team or squad shall be required to sign a declaration in the form required before being allowed to participate in the said team or squad. A copy of the form which athletes are required to sign before taking part in National Squad or Team Activities is available from the Secretary of the Racing Committee.

46.2.3 Any refusal or failure to submit to a doping control test when required to do so shall be treated as prima facie evidence of a contravention of rule 1.1 and shall be reported to the B.C.U. Drugs Advisory Committee, who shall institute disciplinary procedures as if the test had been carried out and a positive result found.

46.2.4 The athlete concerned shall immediately be suspended from all B.C.U. or I.C.F. competitive events pending a decision under the disciplinary procedures.

46.2.5 The identification of a prohibited drug or one of its metabolites, or the presence of specified amounts of endogenous substances subject to quantitative analysis in a body fluid shall be prima facie evidence of a contravention of rule 1.1 and disciplinary procedures will be instituted.

46.2.6 Any person assisting or inciting others in the contravention of any provision of these Rules shall be presumed to have committed an offence against these Rules and may be subject to disciplinary action.

### **46.3 Sampling procedures**

- 46.3.1 Samples may be taken at any international or domestic competitive or squad training event for the management of which the B.C.U. or the I.C.F. is responsible or on other occasions as determined by the Sports Management Committee or Specialist Committee concerned.
- 46.3.2 The competitor shall provide a minimum of 100 ml. of urine under the direct observation of the sampling officer. The sample shall be divided (either by the competitor - or if requested by the sampling officer) into two parts. The first, the A Sample shall be 2/3 of the total volume and the second part shall be 1/3 of the total volume.
- 46.3.3 Both A and B Samples shall be submitted to an I.O.C. accredited laboratory. The A Sample will be analysed for the presence of substances of the I.O.C. Doping Classes and Methods. The B Sample will be securely stored by the laboratory pending the results of the A Sample analysis. If the A Sample report is negative, the B Sample will be destroyed. However, if the A Sample is found to contain a substance of the I.O.C. Doping Classes or Methods it shall be retained pending the outcome of an initial investigation by the B.C.U.

### **46.4 Procedures following the testing**

- 46.4.1 If the result of the test is positive the athlete concerned shall be notified immediately by the B.C.U. and shall be suspended from all B.C.U. competition pending an investigation by the B.C.U. Drugs Advisory Committee.
- 46.4.2 The reserve sample shall be tested by the Drugs Testing Unit, normally within 7 days of the notification to the athlete concerned of the result of the first test. The athlete or his or her nominee shall be offered the opportunity to attend the testing laboratory on the date when the reserve sample is to be tested by the Drugs Testing Unit.
- 46.4.3 If the result of the test of the reserve sample is negative, the athlete concerned shall be notified accordingly and the suspension lifted and no further action shall be taken.
- 46.4.4 If the result of the testing of the reserve sample is positive the test result shall be taken as conclusive and the athlete concerned shall be informed immediately of this result.
- 46.4.5 The B.C.U. Drugs Advisory Committee shall investigate the circumstances at a meeting to be held within 28 days of the notification to the athlete concerned and he/she shall be invited to attend the meeting, or be represented, and give an explanation of the circumstances. The athlete shall be informed that he or she may submit a written explanation prior to the meeting instead of or as well as attending in person.
- 46.4.6 The B.C.U. Drugs Advisory Committee shall consider the circumstances in the light of the explanation and any advice available from the Drugs Testing Unit as to the interpretation of the results and shall then decide whether a penalty should be imposed, and if so what penalty, and shall report its decision immediately to the B.C.U., stating the reasons for the conclusions it reached in the course of considering the circumstances and any explanation given by the athlete.
- 46.4.7 Where an athlete has refused or failed to attend to submit to a doping control test as requested under Rule 2.1 the B.C.U. Drugs Advisory Committee shall invite him or her to provide an explanation and shall proceed to consider the circumstances as if the results of the test had proved positive.

46.5 **Penalties**

The B.C.U. Drugs Advisory Committee may:

- 46.5.1 Decide to warn or reprimand the athlete or
- 46.5.2 Impose a period of suspension from any or all B.C.U. competitive event for a stipulated period or
- 46.5.3 Impose a period of suspension from any or all B.C.U. competitive events up to and including a specified major championships or
- 46.5.4 Impose a life-time ban on participation in any or all B.C.U. competitive events or
- 46.5.5 In addition to or instead of any of the above penalties recommend to the B.C.U. Council of Management that the athlete should be suspended or expelled from B.C.U. Membership.

46.6 **Subsequent procedures**

- 46.6.1 The B.C.U. shall, within 7 days of being notified by the Drugs Advisory Committee of its decision and conclusions, notify to the athlete the decision and conclusions of the B.C.U. Drugs Advisory Committee and the date when any penalty imposed or recommended under Rule 5.2, 3,4 or 5 will become operative and that he or she has a right of appeal against the decision within 14 days to the B.C.U. Council by sending to the B.C.U. Office a written statement setting out the grounds of the appeal. The B.C.U. Council or Standing Committee appointed by Council under Rule 6.4 shall meet within 30 days of receipt of the appeal. Where an appeal is made any penalty imposed shall be treated as in abeyance pending consideration of the appeal by the B.C.U. Council.
  - 46.6.2 The decision of the B.C.U. Council shall be final, and shall be notified to the Sports Council and the I.C.F., and the name of the offender and the penalty imposed may be published.
  - 46.6.3 The B.C.U Council's function under Rules 6.2 and 6.3 may be performed by a standing committee appointed for the purpose under Article 42 of the B.C.U. Articles of Association.
- 46.7 Application to members of C.A.N.I., S.C.A., or W.C.A., or other governing bodies of sport recognised by the Sports Council and/or the Central Council of Physical Recreation.
- 46.7.1 Where the athlete is a member of the Canoe Association of Northern Ireland, the Scottish Canoe Association, the Welsh Canoe Association or governing body of sport as defined above, the outcome shall be reported to that Association or governing body of sport with a view to their applying a comparable penalty to competitive events for which they are the governing body.
- 46.8 Application of a decision under the Drugs Control Rules of C.A.N.I., S.C.A., or W.C.A., or other governing bodies of sport recognised by the Sports Council and/or the Central Council of Physical Recreation.
- 46.8.1 Where the B.C.U. is notified by the Canoe Association of Northern Ireland, the Scottish Canoe Association or the Welsh Canoeing Association of the outcome of comparable disciplinary proceedings against a B.C.U. member, a comparable penalty shall apply to B.C.U. competitive events.
  - 46.8.2 Where the B.C.U. is notified by another governing body of sport as defined above of the outcome of comparable disciplinary proceedings against a B.C.U. member, a comparable penalty shall apply to B.C.U. competitive events.
  - 46.8.3 Any athlete who is suspended or banned from competition by any governing body of sport or who has been suspended or expelled from that organisation for offenses against the rules for the control of doping within that sport shall not be eligible for participation in competitive events held under the jurisdiction of the B.C.U..

# DEHYDRATION-YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Dehydration, or the loss of body fluid, can impair performance and is potentially life-threatening. It can pose a particular problem for endurance athletes during prolonged exercise in a hot environment, when sweat rates are necessarily high.

The effect of dehydration on performance and measures which can be taken to minimise its impact are discussed below.

## HOW MUCH FLUID DO YOU NEED TO LOSE BEFORE YOUR PERFORMANCE IS SIGNIFICANTLY IMPAIRED?

The loss of as little as 2% of body weight will significantly affect performance. For an individual weighing 70kg this amounts to just over 3 pounds. With sweat rates as high as 2 litres (4 pounds) per hour during intensive exercise in a hot environment, it does not take very long to incur this level of dehydration.

In performance terms, not only is the total distance which can be covered reduced, but so too is speed.

## PRACTICAL STEPS WHICH CAN BE TAKEN TO MINIMISE THE EFFECTS OF DEHYDRATION

### During training:

- \* Weigh yourself pre and post training and ensure you rehydrate adequately afterwards.
- \* Practice drinking prior to, and at 15 minute intervals during training sessions.

### Pre-Competition:

- \* Consume plenty of fluid in the days leading up to the event.
- \* Consume 500mls fluid 2-3 hours beforehand.
- \* Consume 300-500mls fluid 10 minutes before the start.
- \* Avoid sitting in the sun immediately prior to, and in the 2-3 days before the event.

### During the event:

- \* Consume 100-250mls of fluid at every station- the process of dehydration begins immediately and is impossible to correct for at a later stage in the race.

### Post-exercise:

- \* Even if you have satisfied your thirst, you may still be dehydrated. For each pound in weight which has been lost drink 500 mls fluid.
- \* Avoid alcohol, and caffeinated drinks as these stimulate urine production so inhibiting the process of rehydration.

## WHAT TYPE OF FLUID SHOULD BE CONSUMED?

There are now so many commercially available sports drinks that it is often difficult to determine which one would be most suitable. The following tips should help:

- \* Select a drink which suits your taste.
- \* Recognise the difference between fluid and carbohydrate replacement drinks and select accordingly.

*Fluid replacement drinks* - these should be used during exercise and should have a concentration of between 6 and 8% carbohydrate. The relatively low carbohydrate concentration contributes to the body's energy pool, without inhibiting the rate at which fluid can be absorbed into the blood stream.

*Carbohydrate replacement drinks* - may be used to supplement dietary carbohydrate prior to exercise and serve the dual purpose of replacing lost fluid and replenishing energy stores post exercise. Because of their higher carbohydrate concentration beverages of this type are unsuitable during exercise, since they will inhibit fluid absorption.

**If in doubt drink water!**

**Jackie Davis**

*Physiologist B.Sc. M.A. Cert. Ed*

# DON'T BE A DINOSAUR



**SPECIAL  
OFFER**

**DROP THE BOTTLE AND MOVE INTO THE 20TH CENTURY**  
Trippak for all your drinking needs: When & wherever you want!



- Better for your health
  - Better for your performance
  - Why settle for anything less than the best?
- Trippak 220H (Double bag and harness, Capacity 2 litres) £16.95**  
**FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR**  
 Colours: Red, Blue, Yellow also fluorescent: Pink, Green, Turquoise

**TRIPPAK**

*Your onboard fuel tank*

Send to: **TRIPPAK INTERNATIONAL**, Hythe Road, Smeeth, Ashford Kent TN25 6SP Tel: 0303 814018 Fax: 0303 814096

PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS		City	Type	Colour	Price	POSTAGE RATES- UK ONLY 1 Item -£1.50 2 Items-£2.50 3 & over - Free
Name						
Address						Please allow 10-14 days for delivery, customers will be notified of an extended delivery date.
Postcode		Tel No.		I enclose cheque/ postal order payable to		Available only through mail order.
				Postage		
				Total		
				TRIPPAK INTERNATIONAL for		

# **Racing Year Book 1994**

**Publication February 1994**

**To reserve your copy of the new Year Book, please return this form with your cheque for £3.50 incl. postage to the address below.**

**From** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Return to Peter Davey  
41 Old Claygate Lane  
Claygate, Esher  
Surrey KT10 0ER**

**Cheques payable to BCU Regatta Committee**

**British Canoe Union**

**Marathon Racing Committee**

**Marathon Racing Rules**

**1993**

# MARATHON SECTION

## Foreword by the Chairman of the Marathon Committee

This foreword is written with the results of the World Championships very much in our minds. Our congratulations go to Ivan Lawler for his K1 Gold, and to Sandra Troop and Maria Blumenthal for their K2 Silver. Mention must also be made of the generous help from the Foundation for Sport and the Arts to relieve many of the team from financial hardship.

We have had I.C.F. Grand Prix awarded to the Round London Race on 26-27 June 1993. We shall need many willing hands again, and I hope we can count on your support.

The Committee is still concerned over the number of juniors coming through, and would ask for special effort to be given to them in the coming years.

I wish you a successful seasons paddling.

Alan Laws

## MARATHON EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

A L Laws	Chairman		
D Green	Secretary	G Oliver	National Championships
	Treasurer	D Enoch	Calendar
P Owen	Publicity	D Yates	Hasler Trophy
J Rossiter	Team Manager	R Lawler	Junior Coach
A Williams	Team Coach		
P Wells	Ladies Coach & Paddlers Liaison		

## INTERNATIONAL MARATHONS 1993

The trip to Australia for the World Championships in Brisbane and the Grand Prix in Melbourne, was both very enjoyable and rewarding. Both events were generally well run and it was a great pleasure to see Robin Belcher as an organiser in Melbourne.

The 45km course on the tidal Brisbane River provided a tough challenge and it was very fortunate that wind conditions were reasonably favourable over the 2 days. The GB Team had 2 outstanding results and some bad luck.

Ivan Lawler in Men's K1 gave a truly professional performance in both preparation and racing. Seaming in control at all times to win comfortably - a true ambassador for our sport.

Sandra Troop and Maria Blumenthal in Ladies K2 were again extremely well prepared for the event. They were always in the leading group, and pulled clear with the Germans and Danes in the closing stages to finish 2nd on the German's wash.

Steve and Andy Train in C2 were unlucky to finish 4th. A large boat broke up a group of 3 in the closing stages.

Marcus Gohar was badly injured in training in Australia and the injury prevented him from competing. It was a sad way for Marcus to end his career with the GB Team, following many years of dedication and good results.

In Melbourne heavy rain in the preceding weeks gave the Yarra River its highest level for 25 years and a flow of about 5km per hr. The 2 lap course provided a tough test again.

Ivan, this time with Greg Slater, was always in the front group broke clear with Greg and Stefan Gustafsson on the second down stream leg before the final turn and 500m upstream to the finish. Ivan won from Greg, giving us the 1-2 we had all wished for with Stefan, 2nd in Brisbane, having to settle for the bronze to finish off his career.

In Mens K2 John Elliott/Steve Harris, following the major disappointment of a broken paddle in Brisbane finished 4th. Sandra was 5th in Ladies K1.

Other notable results in the Grand Prix events were:-

Crestuma:-

Sandra Troop/Maria Blumenthal 1st, Greg Slater 2nd, Marcus Gohar 3rd. Anna Hemmings 1st Junior ladies K1. Simon Yates/Paul Slater 2nd Junior K2. Malcolm Starkey 3rd Junior K1.

### 1993 Programme

The 1993 International Programme sees all the major events reverting to Europe. The premier events - **The World Cup** takes place in Maribo, to the south of Copenhagen on the 5/6th September.

The Grand Prix 1 will be the **Round London Marathon** over 2 days on 26/27 June. The 1st day being Docklands to Royal Canoe Club on the Tideway and the 2nd round the Grand Union Canal from Brentford back to Docklands - totalling 85 kms.

The Grand Prix II will be in Graz, Austria 2 weeks before Maribo on 22nd August.

The Junior Grand Prix events will be held in London and Maribo.

The main events for the year are:-

<b>Grand Prix I</b>	Round London	26/27 June
<b>Junior Grand Prix I</b>		
<b>Grand Prix II</b>	Graz, Austria	22 August
<b>World Cups</b>	Maribo, Denmark	5/6 September
<b>Grand Prix III</b>		
<b>Junior Grand Prix II</b>		

The Grand Prix Trophy is awarded for the best two results from the three events. In each event a country may enter 2 singles and 2 doubles in each class ( Men's Kayak and Canadian and Women's Kayak). Only the first finisher in each class from each country scores.

In the Junior Grand Prix there are only classes for Mens K2, K1 and C1 and Ladies K1.

In addition to the Grand Prix events we will take small teams to Eindhoven and Bosplan, Holland. Providing the organiser or the competitors fully fund the trips we will also send a small team to Portugal for the 20km K4, Crestuma K1,K2 and the 4 day K4 in June. Also to South Africa for the 4 day Berg River on 14 - 17 July.

### **Marathon Squad**

In order that potential team members can actively seek sponsorship for their International Racing, the Committee has continued with its policy of nominating a National Squad. This does not, of course, preclude anybody else being formally added to the squad and finally selected to teams.

The squad is :

#### **Mens Kayak**

Ivan Lawler  
 Greg Slater  
 Steve Harris  
 Duncan Blyth  
 Robin Williams  
 David Martyn  
 Ian Timbrell  
 Mark Gibbins  
 John Elliott

#### **Ladies Kayak**

Alison Thorogood  
 Sandra Troop  
 Maria Blumenthal  
 Bernadette Pagon  
 Rachael Bland

#### **CANOE**

Steve Train  
 Andrew Train

### Preseason Events

Those wishing to compete Internationally are encouraged to take part in at least the following preseason events as part of their training programme:-

Richmond K2 - Jan 10th

Royal K1/K2 Feb 7th

Thameside II March 7th

In addition those wishing to be considered for the Berg River Event in South Africa are strongly recommended to compete in the Devizes to Westminster K1 event over the 4 days of Easter.

It is also hoped that it will be possible to send about 10 people for training, for periods, in Florida during February and March using the facilities arranged by the Racing Committee. The squad members would be given the first opportunity to go.

### International Selections

The composition of the team for each event will depend entirely on paddlers being, and proving that they are of sufficiently high standard. All paddlers, seniors, juniors, women and canoes should race in the Assessment Class unless otherwise instructed. Paddlers wishing to be considered for International events must comply with the following conditions :-

- 1) They should apply to the International Team Liaison Officer, Jim Rossiter, by completing the application form. This must be returned to him by April 25 for the Eindhoven, Bosplan, Portugal and Berg River events; May 30 for the Round London Race; 25 July for the Graz and Maribo Lisbon event.
- 2) They should be prepared to meet all expenses of the trip, including £40 per person per event as a small contribution towards travel.
- 3) They should be prepared to travel and be accommodated in the best interests of the team.
- 4) They must be prepared to accept the Team Coach's direction with regard to training and racing whilst abroad.
- 5) They should be prepared to dress and conduct themselves in a manner befitting a British Team representative, and promote the good name of British canoeing at home and abroad.
- 6) They should be prepared to give support to the Sports Council in promotional aspects, in return for Grant Aid provided.
- 7) They should wear the G.B.tracksuit provided on all suitable occasions.
- 8) They should compete in the appropriate assessment events and make themselves available for at least one Grand Prix event, if they wish to be considered for the International Cups in Denmark.

Performances in assessment events and International Events will have a strong bearing on team selections.

### Assessment Events

April 4	Leamington	K1/C1
April 25	Tonbridge	K2/C2
May 9	Worcester	K2/C2
May 30	Fladbury	K1/C1
July 18	Burton	K1/C1
July 25	Ex Estuary	K2/C2

### Proposed International Trips

#### Holland - Eindhoven

Friday 14 - Monday 17 May 1993

Team:- 1 x MK2, 2 x MK1, 2 x JMK1, 1 x LK1

Selection - following Tonbridge - 25 April

Portugal - Crestuma K2, K1, 20km K4, 200km K4

Tuesday 3 - Monday 14 June

Team:- 1 x MK2, 2 x MK1, plus 1 x MK4

Selection - following Eindhoven - 16 May

#### Holland - Bosplan

Friday 11 - Monday 14 June

Team:- 2 x MK2, 2 x MK1, 2 Ladies

Selection - following Fladbury - 30 May

#### Round London

Saturday/Sunday 26/27 June

Team:- 2 x MK2, 2 x MK1, 2 x LK2, 2 x LK1, 2 x MC2, 2 x MC1, 2 x JMK2, 2 x JMK1, 2 x JLK1, 2 x JC1

Selection - following Fladbury - 30 May

#### South Africa - Berg River

Monday 28 June - Tuesday 20 July

Team:- 4 x MK1

Selection - following Fladbury - 30 May

**Austria - Graz - Grand Prix II**

Thursday 19 to Monday 23 August

Team:- 2 x MK2, 2 x MK1, 1 x LK2, 1 x LK1

Selection - following Ex Estuary - 25 May

**Denmark - Maribo - International Cups & Grand Prix III**

Thursday 4 - Monday 7 September

Team:- 2 x MK2, 2 x MK1, 2 x LK2, 2 x LK1, 2 x C2, 2 x C1, 2 x JMK2, 2 x JMK1,  
1 x JMC1

Selection - following Ex Estuary - 25 May

In addition to the above events other invitations may be received. If Teams are sent to these events they must be totally funded from outside the Committee. Suitable assessment events will be nominated.

**Private Entries Competing Abroad**

Any competitor wishing to compete abroad outside the British Team must apply to do so via the governing body, the B.C.U., (ICF ruling). For practical purposes these applications must reach the Team Manager for the event in question by the final selection race. The applicant will be liable for any costs incurred, e.g. entry fees (even if he does not subsequently compete). It is regretted that no private travel arrangements may be made via the Marathon Committee. For information the following events are included in the ICF Calendar.

April 17/18	Waterlands - HOLLAND	APPLY TO JIM ROSSITER
AUGUST	SELLA - SPAIN	APPLY TO ALAN LAWS
SEPTEMBER 11/12	TOUR DE GUDENA	APPLY TO JIM ROSSITER
OCTOBER 9TH	DUTCH K4	APPLY TO JIM ROSSITER

## MARATHON RACING

### **PART A. CONSTITUTION AND ADMINISTRATION**

1. The Marathon Racing Section of the B.C.U. interests itself in all matters arising out of Marathon Racing in Great Britain.

Its aims are as follows:-

- a) To encourage Club, Regional, National and International Marathon events.
  - b) To draft rules and make recommendations for the conduct of BCU National and Regional Marathon races.
  - c) To give advice, guidance and encouragement to sponsors of Marathon Racing in Great Britain.
  - d) To select, train and administer teams representing Great Britain in International events.
  - e) To select, train and administer teams representing England in International events.
  - f) To confirm and record cross channel canoe and kayak record attempts.
  - g) To foster the development of suitable craft and equipment for Marathon Racing.
  - h) To act as final authority in disputes and protests.
2. Annual General Meetings shall consist of a Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, Race Records Officer, National Racing Coach and other such officials as the Annual Meeting consider it necessary to elect, together with the representatives appointed by the clubs and organisations. Each canoe club affiliated to the BCU, and having five full members of the BCU, may appoint two representatives to attend the Marathon Racing Annual Meetings.
  3. Each club or organisation affiliated to the BCU and represented at an Annual General Meeting, will be entitled to one vote. The Chairman will not be entitled to vote, except in the case where a casting vote is required by the Chairman. A quorum shall consist in six clubs represented.
  4. The Annual General Meeting or Executive may co-opt additional members as they think fit in the interests of the sport, but co-opted members will not be entitled to vote. The A.G.M. or Executive may co-opt members or persons who are full time employees of the Union or who have a commercial interest in canoeing only with permission of Council.
  5. At least one meeting will be held during the year in addition to the AGM.
  6. Where clubs wish to raise matters of policy or alteration of existing rules at the AGM, the proposal must be forwarded to the Secretary in writing and correctly proposed and seconded by the 12th October. Proposals and matters for discussion shall be promulgated to clubs at least two weeks

prior to the meeting.

7. The Annual General Meeting shall elect an Executive, consisting of officers and other members up to a total of 12, for the purpose of day to day administration. The quorum of the Executive shall be four voting members. The Executive shall be responsible to the Annual General Meetings.
8. The officers and members of the Executive Committee shall serve for two years and shall be eligible for re-election, half retiring one year and the other half the following year. Nominations for election shall be in writing supported by the signatures of two full BCU members and must reach the Secretary before October 12th prior to the meeting at which the annual election takes place. If more than one nomination is received for a post, the Annual General Meeting will elect by ballot.  
If no nomination is received for a post the previous officer will be automatically re-elected provided they are willing to stand.
9. Marathon Racing funds shall be administered by the Executive.
10. The Executive shall approve the list of trophies which are the property of the Committee and are awarded each year. The Executive will also determine and publish the basis of competition for these trophies.
11. Each year the Executive shall organise or nominate a Championship Marathon event :-
  - a) The course must be typical of present courses.
  - b) The winners of the classes shall be considered the National Marathon Racing Champions in their respective classes.
  - c) Clubs wishing to stage the National Marathon Racing Championships should apply to the Marathon Executive (by the end of May in the year preceding the Championships). The venue for the following year shall be announced at the half-year AGM (August).
  - d) The Marathon Executive shall appoint a Chief Official from outside the organising club, to oversee the running of the National Marathon Championships. He/she will be the liaison between the Marathon Executive and the organising club, and will be empowered to approve such things as courses, entry fees, distance and difficulty of courses, start times etc.
  - e) The organising club will provide a set of accounts of the event to the Marathon Committee by the end of December.
  - f) Sponsorship deals for the event shall be approved by the Marathon Committee.

g) The event shall be called the British National Open Marathon Racing Individual and Team Championship.

12. The Treasurer shall keep such books of account as the executive shall instruct, and produce annual accounts for approval.

#### **PART B. RULES FOR COMPETITION - COMMENCING 1-1-93**

1. A Marathon Race is a race over distances set out in Part B.7(g) of these rules.

2. Canoeing is a non-contact sport and competitors shall race in a fair manner.

3. **CLUB MEMBERSHIP** - When a competitor is a member of more than one club, he shall declare before 1st September to the Secretary and Race Records Officer of the Marathon Committee the name of the club in whose name he will race that year.

When a competitor changes his club in mid-season, he is permitted to compete for his new club instead of his old, provided that prior consent of the old club be obtained. This consent shall not be withheld unreasonably in the case of a change of residence from one area to another. The agreed change shall be advised to the Race Records Officer, in writing, before points can be allocated to the new club in Hasler Competition.

4. **BOAT DESIGNS** - Any type of canoe or kayak can be used but only within the I.C.F. regulations for length and breadth, as detailed below.

		<u>max length</u>	<u>min beam</u>
single kayak	....	520 cm	51 cm
double kayak	....	650 cm	55 cm
single canoe	....	520 cm	75 cm
double canoe	....	650 cm	75 cm
double touring canoe		850 cm	85 cm

Boats over 460 cm in length must not have concave sections.

Kayaks shall be propelled solely by means of double bladed paddles. Canadian canoes shall be propelled solely by means of single bladed paddles. The paddles may not be attached to the boat in any way, being supported only by the hands.

#### **5. THE RACING STRUCTURE**

The Marathon Racing system has been designed to encourage all levels of competitor from the raw beginner to top class international competitors.

**THERE ARE FOUR CATEGORIES OF RACE :**

5.a) DIVISIONAL RACES (Under Rule 87)

**GROUP A.** Those races approved by the executive. Promotions between divisions will take place as shown in 7(d). For these races a minimum of the range of required classes agreed with the Regional Hasler Adviser must be held.

**GROUP B.** Those Divisional races in the Regions and Clubs not appearing in the calendar. These will include Handicap or Fun Marathons. No promotions will take place in these races.

5.b) THE NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS - See Rule 12

5.c) Races approved by the Marathon Committee, not in the Divisional system, such as Stage Marathons, Descents, Royal K1, Richmond K2, Thameside etc

(Certificates must be issued at the events in 5a),5b) and 5c) as they are race the levy and appropriate B.C.U membership is needed.)

5.d) Races approved by the B.C.U. but organised by outside bodies such as the D.W.Committee and the B.W.B.

6. SPONSORSHIP AND THE CERTIFICATE SCHEME.

The Certificate scheme offers an ideal platform for the sponsorship of Marathon Racing, the end result being that the Marathon Committee are able to promote Marathon canoeing mainly at club level.

The certificate scheme works in the following way :-

Certificates are purchased by the race organiser from the Open Racing Secretary - order at least 14 days before the event from :-

**MONICA OWEN,  
14, MILLDOWN AVENUE, GORING ON THAMES,READING, RG8 OAS**

at 50p each. The race entry fee entitles the paddler to a certificate along with their entry. The race organiser completes the Race and Date section on the counterfoil. A certificate is issued to every paddler at check-in as part of the entry. The paddler completes the counterfoil and places it in the box provided by the organiser, for return to the Racing Scheme Secretary or, the paddler can return the counterfoil directly to the Racing Scheme Secretary. Every three months a draw is made. The winning competitor receives a new racing canoe or kayak, and the issuing organising club receives a cash prize of £100.

Certificates must be used for all events publicised in the Year Book apart from those itemised in 5d Organisers are encouraged to use the certificates for any handicap races in club or Region. The Certificates will in effect be the race levy.

## 7. THE DIVISIONAL SYSTEM

- 7a) There are singles events in Divisions 1-9, and a promotion scheme which provides a challenge for everyone .
- 7b) There are doubles events for Divisions 1/2, 3, 4/5, 6/7, 8/9 K2s, C2 and TC2
- 7c) The events in 7a and 7b :
- i. Will be the official B.C.U.races and paddlers will be ranked nationally.
  - ii. Will require Comprehensive B.C.U. membership.
  - iii. Must be held at all races counting towards the National team League Championship .. The Hasler trophy, except where varied as agreed with the Regional Hasler Adviser.

### 7d PROMOTIONS / DEMOTIONS

- i. Promotions will normally take place on singles performances.The Committee may decide to promote those who only race doubles.
- ii. The Committee has discretion to promote and demote where this is found to be necessary.
- iii. Status in Canoe will not affect status in Kayak and vice versa.
- iv. No lady or C paddler will be promoted higher than Div 3.
- v. Each year a Divisional ranking list will be published in the Year Book for Divisions 1-8. We recommend that entry into the Divisional system should be based on the standards detailed in the Coaching Scheme Racing Awards ... see index.
- vi. A paddler attaining selection for a Senior National team is at once promoted to Division 1. A paddler attaining Junior selection is promoted to Division 2. A Canoe paddler attaining selection for a Senior National Team is promoted to Division 3: a Canoe paddler attaining senior selection in a sit down canoe for the National Team is promoted to Division 5. A lady paddler selected for a National Team is promoted to Division 3.
- vii. Promotions within the season will vary according to the Divisions as follows:-

Div.	No. of Starters	Number Promoted
2	7-11	Winner
	12 or more	Winner + 1
3	5-9	Winner
	10-14	Winner + 1
	15-24	Winner + 2
	25-34	Winner + 3
	35-44	Winner + 4

4-9	5-9	Winner
	10-14	Winner + 2
	15-24	Winner + 4
	25-34	Winner + 6
	35-44	Winner + 8
	45-54	Winner + 10

- viii. Once promoted paddlers MUST race in their correct Division, except under the provision of rule 7e). Any competitor found racing in a lower Division, singles or doubles except under the provision of the above rule, may be disqualified from the event and be banned from Marathon competition for 12 months from the date of the event when the last misdemeanour took place.

TC2 may only be competed by unranked Canoe paddlers and Kayak paddlers ranked Division 7, 8 and 9.

- ix. Each year the ranking lists are checked. Any paddler not having competed in the season will be demoted one Division. After two years their name will be removed from the ranking lists. Any competitor who feels that he or she has been wrongly placed in the ranking lists may apply for demotion to the compiler of the ranking lists. (See Ranking Lists for address)

7e) COMPETING IN CREWBOAT

A paddler who is normally ranked on singles performances, however, when competing in doubles events the competition ranking shall be the average of the paddlers individual rankings (all halves rounded down) e.g. Paddler A. - Div 3, Paddler B. - Div 8

$$3 + 8 = \frac{11}{2} = 5.1/2$$

The entry would be in Div.5.

7f) HANDICAP SYSTEM FOR LOW ENTRIES

If there are less than three entries in a Division then the organiser may transfer those entries to a lower Division. A handicap of two minutes for singles and three minutes for doubles per Division, will be used to calculate the results, which will count for Hasler points. Paddlers racing in a lower division will not count for prizes or in the calculations for promotions.

7g) TYPES OF COURSE

Courses will be adjusted to suit levels of ability. Whilst there will be variations due to local type of course available, the normal standard will be :-

DIV 1/2	-	Full Senior course of more than 12 miles with any degree of severity.
DIV 3 & C2	-	Course of about 10 miles
DIV 4/5	-	Course of about 8 miles
DIV 6/7	-	Course of about 6 miles
DIV 8/9 & TC2	-	Course of about 4 miles

7h) **CLUB HANDICAP RACES**

As an introduction to competing in the Divisional system, clubs are encouraged to hold handicap races throughout the year. These should be over a 5 - 10km course, with handicaps based on age experience and type of boat.

7i) Race organisers are encouraged to give prizes for special groups of paddlers. eg. First Under 16, First C1, first Open Canadian. In particular they are strongly recommended to give a prize for the first lady in each Division. This kind of encouragement is particularly important in the divisional system.

8. The organiser of a race must apply for that race to be registered. This must be done in the Autumn of the year preceding the event. The event must be organised and run under the Marathon Racing Rules. Registered races must advertise through the Union and may appeal through the Executive Committee in cases of dispute or difficulty. (see also BCU Disciplinary Code refer to index)

Registration shall be the minimum requirement for a race to be recognised. Registration fee will be by the Certificate levy, which will apply to races defined in Rule B5 a) b) and c).

9. The organisers of a Marathon Race may apply for it to be classified as a Group A Race. These Races shall be run with a higher degree of organisation. They shall be properly advertised. Adequate pre-race instruction shall be made available in adequate time. Properly documented results shall be sent to the Committee and to competitors who provide a stamped addressed envelope.

The status of a race shall be decided by the Executive Committee on the basis that a race has been run satisfactorily by the same organisation over essentially the same course.

10. Assessment races will be picked by the Executive Committee from the most suitable races for the events to which British Teams will be going, and advised to the organiser by March 1st. each year, via the Year Book. In these races, assessment classes may be separate from the race classes, and may be over the same or different courses.

## 11. RULES RELATING TO RACES

### 11 a. **GROUP A RACES.**

- i) Organisers must be affiliated to the British Canoe Union
- ii) Organisers must provide at least the required range of classes as agreed with the Regional Hasler Adviser.
- iii) Organisers shall issue adequate instructions on request, up to one month before the event to prospective competitors or interested group leaders. After the race organisers shall issue complete results sheets to all competitors providing Stamped Addressed Envelopes.
- iv) Organisers shall charge an entry fee for each competitor, to include the certificate cost. this fee may be reduced for juniors or augmented for late entries.
- v) **Within 14 days of the race**, the organiser shall send **three** copies of the results to the Race Records Officer:-
- vi) Changes of Division and late entries shall be permitted if the organiser so wishes. Information regarding late entries and division changes should be available to competitors at least 30mins before the start time of the Division concerned.
- vii) Group A races shall be open to amateur canoeists who are members of an ICF affiliated Federation.
- viii) A Competitor shall number his boat for a race in the following manner for Division 1-8 and C2 : The number plate will be yellow and displayed vertically in a slot placed on the middle of the back deck about 500mm (20") behind the cockpit in the case of Kayaks, and on the front deck in the case of Canoes. The slot will be fitted with a locking pin.  
  
The characters on the vertical plate will be the same standard as a car number plate. The dimensions of the plate will be 200mm long x 150mm high, with the top corners rounded to a 10mm radius. Paddlers in Division 1-8 and C2 not displaying vertical number plates will not score Hasler points.  
  
Division 9, TC2, club and fun race paddlers may alternatively use 9" diameter white discs which should be displayed on fore and aft decks or as directed by the organiser.
- ix) Each class of three or more starters must start separately.

- x) Competitors may not hang on the washes of powered craft.
- xi) A Competitor must not change boats during a race, but may change paddles in the case of a breakage.
- xii) A competitor may receive food and drink during a race, but no other assistance unless permitted by the organiser. This applies particularly to help at portages.
- xiii) The organisers of a race shall provide a Protest Committee consisting of four officers or members of the organising body to hear and settle all protests by any competitor in that event. The following rules will be observed :-
  - a) The protests must be presented immediately on completion of the racing and before the announcement of the final results. Failure to observe this will invalidate the protest.
  - b) The protest must be handed in writing, to an officer of the organising body and must give full details of the alleged infringement of the rules.
  - c) The Protest Committee must meet immediately, to hear all the evidence and to consider the protest's validity in accordance with BCU and Marathon Racing Committee Rules.
- xiv) A protest against an organising body may only be dealt with by the Marathon Committee or Executive. Any such protest must be made immediately and in writing to the secretary of the Marathon Racing Committee and give full details of the alleged infringement of the rules. The person making the protest must also inform the secretary of the club or body concerned. Failure to comply with these conditions will invalidate the protest.
- xv) Appeals against the decision of the Protest Committee are permitted and these will be heard by the Marathon Executive Committee.
- xvi) Additionally to 11A xii) xiv) xv), above Marathon Racing is subject to the B.C.U. Disciplinary Code .(See index)

11b. **GROUP B RACES**

Rules apply as above in 11a (i,iii,iv,v,vi,vii,viii,ix,x,xi,xii,xiii,xiv,xv,xvi)

12. **NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS**

There are two National events.

- 12a. **THE HASLER TROPHY.** This is competed for throughout the season (1st September - 31st August) on a Regional basis. The top scoring four clubs

from each Region (eight clubs from the Combined Midlands Region), plus a team from the organising host club (where there are two organising clubs then both qualify, as of right), the Combined Services and the Isle of Wight, compete in the National Final at the end of the season.

Five other trophies are competed for at the Hasler Final.

i) **The Rhodes -White Trophy**, awarded to the Senior Regional Champion who gains most points in Division 1 at the Hasler Final.

ii) **The David Shankland Trophy**, awarded to the Lady Regional Champion who gains the most points in Division 3 at the Hasler Final.

iii) **The Barber Trophy**, awarded to the Junior Regional Champion who gains most points in Division 1 at the Hasler Final.

To be eligible to compete for these trophies, individual Regional Champions will be identified from the Regional Hasler Competition. These will be the individuals scoring the highest number of points in the appropriate division for the Final Trophy award in their own Regional Hasler Races.

iv) **The Adam Thomason Trophy**, awarded to the winner of Division 2 at the Hasler Final.

v) **The Regional Trophy** is awarded to the Region with the highest aggregate score from their three highest scoring clubs.

**The Hasler Trophy Rules are:**

- a) Each Region shall run its own league Championships throughout the year. The Regions are defined as the Sports Council Regions for England, plus Scotland East, Scotland West and Wales.
- b) The best four clubs from each Region (eight clubs from the Combined Midlands region), may compete in the final, together with teams from the host club (where there are two organising clubs, then both qualify as of right), The Combined Services and The Isle of Wight.
- c) Each Region will decide which races are to count. It is hoped that eventually there will be enough races in each region to have the best of 8 or 9 results. These races will group A status.
- d) Each club will be allowed as many competitors as it wishes.
- e) In doubles events where crew members are ranked in separate divisions they must race in the classification of the highest ranked paddler.
- f) The points system throughout the year will be as follows:-

- i. Division 1-9 C2 and TC2 will count for points.
- ii. Points will awarded per paddler in both singles and doubles - in the Regional competition - 10 for first, 9 for 2nd and so on down to 1 point for all finishers. Pro rata if less than 10 starters. In the National Hasler Final the pro rata rule does not apply and points will be awarded per paddler in both singles and doubles - 20 for 1st, 19 for 2nd, 18 for 3rd and so on down to 2 points for all paddlers who finish within 120% of the winners time. One point only for the remaining finishers. To apply to all divisions except division 9 which will receive 20 for 1st, 19 for 2nd, 18 for 3rd and so on down to 2 points for all paddlers who finish.
- iii. Each club will count its six best scorers in any Division for singles.
- iv. Each club will count its three best scorers in any Division for doubles.
- v. For each race the winning club will get 10 point, nine for second , and so on. pro rata if less than 10 clubs race.
- vi. The Final will normally be in late September.

**NOTE.**

1. In the Regional races leading up to the final, only those clubs within the Region will score points.. ie. paddlers from other regions will not be taken into account when calculating points.
2. Competitors must be Comprehensive B.C.U. members for all divisions 1-9 C2 and TC2. BCU numbers must be quoted on entries and results, and a valid BCU Membership Card (or photocopy) MUST be produced at race check-in. Competitors not proving membership, do not count for eligibility to compete in the final or score points in the Regional Competitions.
3. Those unable to prove membership will be required to pay an extra Event Fee of £2.00. This covers the organiser for insurance purposes. (Race Organisers see guidance).
4. Clubs who are included for points must be affiliated to the Union.
5.
  - a) A paddler must compete in 3 qualifying events in any region, at his or her current ranking, during the season (Sept 1st- Aug.31st) before being eligible for the final. This includes all paddlers in 12A(b).
  - b) The qualification must be in the same type of boat (i.e. Canoe or Kayak)

- c) A paddler can only compete in one division in a qualifying event or final.
  - d) See Rule 7d vi) regarding promotions.
6. The Regional Hasler Co-ordinator is to check the eligibility of paddlers from his region at the final.

12B). **THE BRITISH NATIONAL OPEN MARATHON RACING INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS**

These Championships will identify the various National Champions set out in the rules below, and a Trophy (The Clubs Cup) will be awarded to the club scoring the most points at these Championships.

a) **Senior Mens Kayak**

- i) Paddlers ranked in Division 1 and 2 shall race together over a course of approximately 15 miles. the winner of this race shall be deemed the Senior Mens National Kayak Marathon Champion of Great Britain. The first Veteran to finish (Veteran as stated in the rules) will be deemed Veteran Mens National Kayak Champion of Great Britain.
- ii) Paddlers ranked in Division 3,4 & 5 shall race together over a course of approximately 10 miles. The winner of this race shall be deemed the Senior Mens National Kayak Marathon Champion of Division 3. The first Veteran shall be deemed Veteran Mens National Marathon Kayak Champion of Division 3.
- iii) Paddlers ranked in Divisions 6 & 7 shall race together over a course of approximately 6 miles. The winner of this event will be deemed Senior Mens National Kayak Marathon Champion of Division 6. The first Veteran shall be deemed Veteran Mens National Kayak Marathon Champion of Division 6.
- iv) Paddlers ranked in division 8 & 9 shall race together over a course approximately 4 miles. The winner shall be deemed the Senior Mens National Kayak Marathon Champion of Division 8. The first Veteran shall be deemed Veteran Mens National Marathon Champion of Division 8.
- v) Senior Men paddlers may race in events specified for those of higher ranking, but will not be allowed to race in events specified for those of lower ranking.
- vi) The classification above (ai, aii, aiii & aiv ) will similarly apply to doubles events. Where the crew members are ranked in separate Divisions they must race in the classification of the

highest ranked paddler.

b) **Senior Mens Canadian.**

- i) Paddlers ranked in Divisions 4 and above shall race over a course of approximately 10 miles. The winner of this event shall be deemed Senior Mens National Canadian Marathon Champion of Great Britain.
- ii) Paddlers ranked in Divisions 5,6,7,8 and 9, shall race over a course of approximately 6 miles. The winner of this event shall be deemed Senior Mens National Canadian Marathon Champion of Division 5.
- iii) Senior Mens Canadian Paddlers may race in events specified for those of higher ranking but not in those specified for paddlers of lower ranking.
- iv) The classification above (bi and bii) will similarly apply to doubles events. Where the crew members are ranked in separate divisions they must race in the classification of the highest ranked paddler.

c) **Senior Women's Kayak**

- i) Paddlers ranked in Divisions 3 and 4 shall race together over a course of approximately 10 miles. The winner of this race shall be deemed The Senior Ladies National Kayak Marathon Champion of Great Britain. The first Veteran to finish shall be deemed The Veteran Ladies National Kayak Marathon Champion of Great Britain.
- ii) Paddlers ranked in Division 5,6 and 7 will race together over a course of approximately 6 miles. The winner of this event shall be deemed Senior Ladies National Kayak Marathon Champion of Division 5. The first Veteran to finish shall be the Veteran Ladies National Kayak Marathon Champion of Division 5.
- iii) Paddlers ranked in Divisions 8 and 9 will race together over a course of approximately 4 miles. The winner of this event will be deemed Senior Ladies National Marathon Kayak Champion of Division 8. The first Veteran to finish will be deemed Veterans Ladies National Kayak Marathon Champion of Division 8.
- iv) The classifications above c)i c)ii and c)iii will similarly apply to doubles events. Where the crew members are ranked in separate Divisions the crew must race in the classification of the highest ranked paddler.

## 12d) Junior , Youth, and Cadet

The classification for these is as follows:-

Junior Mens Kayak	Under 18	Course approx. 10 mls
Youth Mens Kayak	Under 16	Course approx. 6 mls
Cadet Mens Kayak	Under 14	Course approx. 4 mls (no portages)
Junior Mens Canoe	Under 18	Course approx. 6 mls
Youth Open Canoe	Under 16	Course approx 6 mls
Cadet Open TC2	Under 14	Course approx. 4 mls (no portages)
Junior Ladies Kayak	Under 18	Course approx. 6 mls
Youth Ladies Kayak	Under 16	Course approx. 4 mls (no portages)
Cadet Ladies Kayak	Under 14	Course approx. 3 mls (no portages)

All ages are as at the 1st of January of the year of competition.

## 12e) GENERAL RULES FOR THE COMPETITION

- i) All competitors must be Comprehensive B.C.U. members.
- ii) The Clubs Cup will be presented to the club gaining the most points at the Championships.
- iii) The points for the Clubs Cup competition will be awarded per paddler both in singles and doubles events 20, 19, 18 etc and so on down to one point for each finisher, .. pro rata if there are less than 20 starters.
- iv) There must be at least three entries for a National Championship to take place.
- v) Boat specifications should be those set out by the ICF Marathon Racing Committee and the BCU Marathon Committee.
- vi) No promotions will take place and the event will not count as a Regional Hasler Event nor be used to allocate points for Regional Hasler Events.
- vii) With regard to safety refer to Rule 14e, 14g, 14h and 14i.

## 13. NATIONAL MARATHON CHAMPIONSHIPS VENUE AND ORGANISATIONAL CRITERIA.

The Marathon Committee will look to the following ideal criteria when considering applications for the National Championships and the Hasler Final.

### THE COURSE

- a) The course should be wide enough at the start to provide a fair start for all paddlers. It should also be wide enough throughout its length

for competitors to easily overtake and pass each other in opposite directions.

- b) The course should be designed to be paddled in an understern rudder boat.
- c) Portages should allow enough space at each end for four K2s to portage simultaneously. They should not be of excessive number or length.
- d) Access to portage areas for spectators should be good with adequate parking, or pool transport should be provided.
- e) The course should be reasonably accessible for spectator viewing.
- f) There should not be too many other conflicting river users.

#### **ORGANISATION**

- g) The organising club(s) should have a proven track record in organising normal Divisional Marathon races.
- h) There should be adequate parking at start and finish.
- i) There should be adequate covered checking in and refreshment areas at the start and finish, and a result display area.
- j) There should be adequate toilet facilities at start and finish.
- k) The event should continue to be run over the August Bank Holiday.
- l) The venue should have good access by road and not be too far for the majority of paddlers to travel.
- m) There should be a computerised results facility capable of showing Divisional results and team scores immediately after the event.
- n) There should be good prizes.
- o) There should be an adequate PA system at the start, briefing and prize giving areas.
- p) There should be adequate First Aid Cover in appropriate areas.

#### **14. SAFETY**

- a) Competitors must render their boats sufficiently buoyant to remain afloat and to support the crew in rough water in the event of capsizing.
- b) Race organisers may require life jackets or buoyancy aids to be worn.

Such equipment must be provided by the competitors.

- c) On open water adequate spray covers must be worn.
  - d) Competitors must be able to swim adequately in the waters on which the race is being held.
  - e) The wearing of lifejackets or buoyancy aids is compulsory for Divisions 8 and 9 and TC2.
  - f) Team Leaders should decide if paddlers under 16 in the higher divisions should wear lifejackets or buoyancy aids.
  - g) Race organisers would have the final say as to who should wear lifejackets or buoyancy aids, except where this is covered by rules 14e and 14i, depending on weather and water conditions.
  - h) The lifejackets/buoyancy aids referred to in b, e, f, g and i will conform to BCU/BCMA STANDARD BA 83
  - i) At the National Championships ALL paddlers in the Under 16 and Under 14 classes **WILL** wear life jackets or buoyancy aids as in h).
15. In the event of circumstances which render it impossible or unsafe to run the race as planned, the organiser shall take all reasonable steps to inform the competitors and supporters at the earliest possible moment.
16. To aid the description of races the courses shall be classified as follows:-
- 'A' shall denote sea, tidal, estuary, lake, or other open water
  - 'B' shall denote fresh water, rivers and canals.
  - 'P' shall denote portages.

A number following the symbol shall denote the length in miles or the number of portages. Thus for example 'A5B6P7' would denote a race of five miles on open water, six of closed water and seven portages.

17. In the event of a tie for any BCU trophy an extra race shall be taken into account, and this repeated as often as is required to settle the matter where this is appropriate. If the matter is still unresolved the trophy shall be held jointly, the order of the inscription being alphabetical and each party holding it for an equal fraction of the year.

## 18. DISCIPLINE

Marathon Racing is subject to the BCU Disciplinary code reproduced in full earlier in this book (see Index).

19. **DRUGS** - Marathon Racing is subject to BCU Doping Control Rules as reproduced in an earlier section of this book (see Index)

## **PART C. - RECOMMENDATIONS**

These recommendations are intended to guide organisers and others in the interpretation of the Rules for Racing, and in the provision of acceptable races.

### **A. ADVANCE INFORMATION**

1. Do not attempt to run a race without visiting a few to find out how things work.
2. Advance information sent out to competitors and clubs should at least set out the following details as shown in the specimen.
  - a) Name, date and status of the race.
  - b) Name of the Organising Body.
  - c) Closing date for entries and whether or not late entries will be accepted.
  - d) Address to which entries and enquiries should be sent, and if possible a corresponding telephone number.
  - e) Entry fees, and to whom these should be payable.
  - f) Locations of start and finish, and directions for getting to these places.
  - g) Time of start and closure of checking in.
  - h) Brief description of the course, sufficient to give a newcomer a general picture of the type of course and a warning of any details of the course that he should inspect in advance.
  - i) Any special regulations that a competitor should be aware of before he arrives.
  - j) Any major changes since last year.
  - k) An entry form asking for full details of competitors (A specimen race details and entry form follow these recommendations)

### **B. PRE RACE INFORMATION**

Every boat should be inspected at check-in to ensure that it is numbered clearly, correctly and durably. Check that water-soluble ink has not been used. Although it is the competitors' responsibility to number his boat, it is your responsibility to ensure that he has done it. One way of doing this is to demand that he presents a clean number plate and then number it yourself, not revealing the number in advance. It is human nature that some competitors will fail in this responsibility. Have with you the wherewithal to number boats and use it when the occasion demands.

It is customary to deliver a briefing shortly before a race. This is the time to explain the starting procedure and order, to describe any special features of the course and to emphasise any special regulations.

There may be a wide range of ambitions present at the race. Some people go for a pleasant paddle, some with Olympic hopes. Try not to let them stumble over each other. Both parties are aggravated when a fast crew is

confronted by a slow crew blocking a critical portage. Let the fast classes start first. Local conditions, variations in course for different classes etc should be taken into consideration when arranging the start order.

Ensure that the course is clearly marked at all points where there could be doubt. Marshals should be positioned at turning points, and should tick off numbers on a check list. It is desirable to position marshals at portages and shoots. The marshal should keep the passage clear for competitors, keep spectators and competitors off forbidden land and report any misdemeanours to central control. A marshals directions should override any prior instructions. A marshal should be clearly identifiable.

#### C. STARTING

A clean start is important and difficult to achieve. Most people can start the lower ranks of competitors in order, but a strong personality is needed to keep those in higher Divisions in good order.

The starter must never lose control of the start, either through physical inability to make himself heard, or through weakness of will. Preferably get an experienced racer to start your race and supply them with a megaphone.

Massed starts are good value for bullfighting addicts, but can be bad for competitors. Do not start classes together if it means overcrowding the start line. In Group A races, each class of three or more competitors must start separately.

Do not let yourself be bullied by the competitors. They often try-out the strength of the starter while waiting on the line. In the very last resort you can disqualify on the spot. On the other hand do not keep competitors hanging around unnecessarily. They are often nervous before a race, they may be getting cold or just plain bored. In fast water or wind it is often difficult for them to hold their positions. If you have got them into a fair line then start them without further delay. Say 'READY GO'.

Record the time of the start of each Division.

Do not use a system which relies on a set start time. You cannot guarantee starting on the exact second.

#### D. FINISHING AND RESULTS

Signify a crossing of the finishing line aurally, by bell, whistle or some such device. Mark the finishing line clearly. It is not always obvious to the paddler exactly where the finishing line is, particularly since he may be exhausted.

Have a reliable clock which is readable, and have a backup in case of malfunctions. Make a record of the finishing order of every boat as it passes the finishing line. Have one person making an independent list of boat numbers, another person should make a list of boat numbers and finishing

times: this person should have a pad of paper with each sheet numbered in advance so that you will know later if any sheet has been mislaid. On each sheet mark say ten lines. When a boat finishes record its number and finishing time alongside. Never mind computation at this stage, you will have your hands full enough just recording the finishing order correctly. When a page is full pass it on to someone else to analyse. It is also useful to have a portable cassette recorder running constantly at the finish line. You can record everything that happens at the finish, and the tape can be used to double check your finish order and timing if for any reason the finishing team becomes overwhelmed by mass finishes. Give the recorder to one of the finishers and tell him to 'Talk' every boat over the line, giving number and time. One C60 tape should last for most marathon races.

Have somewhere out of the wind and rain, and away from possible distractions from paddlers, to analyse your finishing results. arrange a system for displaying the results as soon as you know them. If there are any errors the paddlers will usually spot them, and they can be queried before prizegiving. Have a results display system that is not dependant on good weather. The thing that competitors want to see quickly is a list in finishing order with overall times. Other details such as start and finish times are essentially irrelevant and only clutter the display .

Have the prize giving as soon as possible and announce any divisional promotions at this stage.

#### E. SAFETY

Safety measures are largely at the discretion of the organiser, since adequate measures vary considerably with course and conditions. Unnecessary precautions are wasteful and irksome, but inadequate precautions can lead to disaster. A senior paddler on inland waters seldom needs a lifejacket, but for a division 8 or 9 paddler it is a stipulation. On open sea it is probably wise to insist on buoyancy aids for all. On open water rescue boats are very important. It does not take long to paddle half a mile out to sea, but it takes a long time to swim back, especially in cold water. A weir may be trivial to a fresh paddler, but a different story to one who has just raced 15 miles. It is sometimes a good idea to position frogmen below a weir to pull people and equipment out as they drift past, but make sure that the rescuers are competent. An incompetent rescuer can be more of a hinderance than a help.

An important precaution is to make sure that no-one is stranded or lost half way round the course. On open sea races it is important to account for everyone: on calm rivers it is usually sufficient to have a back marker paddle over the course at the tail of the race.

#### F. RESULTS

After the event is over, buckle to and get the final result sheet sorted out. If you put it off, your memory will dim, pieces of paper will get lost, your

enthusiasm will wane and competitors will get very cross.

Result sheets should be arranged by divisions in finishing order. They should include position, unique number, name, club, BCU number, points and promotions to higher divisions. Totals of points scored by clubs should also be included. (these will however be verified by Hasler Advisers) A specimen result sheet extract follows (see index)

The race organiser will record at the top of the result sheet, the number of paddlers who have entered the race. The three copies of the results, will be sent to the Race Records Officer within the 14 days stipulated (Rule 11a iv)

### **THE STARTING OF SELECTION RACES**

There is a necessity to maintain the standard of starting for selection races. The following will apply to all selection races.

#### **REQUIREMENTS**

- 1) The startline should be clearly defined on both banks.
- 2) A clearly defined marshalling line must be established about 50 metres behind the start line.
- 3) The race must be started by a person drawn from the approved starters list below, who will have an experienced assistant.
- 4) The marshalling line should be controlled by at least two experienced officials.
- 5) The above should all be equipped with P.A. equipment or loud hailers.
- 6) Where river conditions require it, Division 1 starts will be seeded into 2 or more lines.  
The starter will liaise with the race organiser prior to the briefing to establish the starting ranks.

#### **THE FOLLOWING RULES WILL APPLY TO ALL DIVISIONS AT A SELECTION EVENT.**

- 1) An audible warning will be given 5 minutes before the first start. From that time on, no paddler is to pass in front of the marshalling line. All paddlers who are already in front of the marshalling line have three minutes to get behind it.
- 2) A second audible warning will be given 2 minutes before the first start. Any paddler in front of the marshalling line will be penalised. No paddler shall go in front of the marshalling line until so instructed by the marshal.

- 3) Once released by the marshall, the paddlers will be under the starters control. Any paddler going in front of the start line before the 'GO' will be penalised.
- 4) For each contravention of the above rules, a two minute penalty will be imposed.

**NOTE ..** The Marathon Team Selectors have been instructed by the Executive Committee that they will use the results **INCLUDING** any penalty, as the basis for selection.

### APPROVED STARTERS LIST

#### LIST OF APPROVED MARATHON RACE STARTERS FOR SELECTION EVENTS

ALAN EDWARDS	ROLAND LAWLER	* TAM SIN PHIPPS
* PETER GORMAN	* ALAN LAWS	* PAUL RALPH
* BRIAN GREENAWAY	* GEORGE OLIVER	* JIM ROSSITER
* DAVID GREEN	* PAUL OWEN	DAVID TRAIN
* ALAN FIELDUS	BERNARD PERRETT	* ROD KINCH
* DAVE PHILLIPS	* ALAN WILLIAMS	

\* DENOTES QUALIFICATION AS AN INTERNATIONAL OFFICIAL

#### USEFUL ADDRESSES

**SECRETARY** Mr D.Green, Poole Cottage, Long Barn, Crediton,  
Devon EX17 4AD 0363 772470

**CERTIFICATE SCHEME SECRETARY** Mrs M.Owen, 14 Milldown Ave., Goring,  
Reading, Berks RG8 0AS.

**NATIONAL COACH** Mr R.Ward, 3,Gordon Terrace, Park Street,  
Crediton,Devon, EX17 3EB. 0363 774841

#### **REGIONAL HASLER ADVISERS**

**NORTHERN** Mr J.Stafford, 18, Ilminster Court, Ouseburn Park, Newcastle on  
Tyne, 091 2863093

**NORTH WEST** Mr D. Yates, 10, Dellside Close, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan.  
Gt Manchester 0942 711014

**YORKS & HUMBERSIDE** Mr G.Ford, 200,Leadwell Lane, Robin Hood,Wakefield,  
S.Yorks. WF3 3AE. 0532 828747

**EAST MIDLANDS** Mr G.Oliver, 10, Wordsworth Rd. West Bridgford, Nottingham.  
0602 819758

**WEST MIDLANDS** Mrs T.Bland 51, Shrubbery Rd. Drakes Broughton, Pershore  
Worcs. 0905 840780

**SOUTHERN** Mr.P.Owen, 179, Church, Rd., Earley, Reading, Berks.RG6 1HN  
0734 668140

**EASTERN** Mr D.Saxby, 82,Highfield Rd. Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire  
LU7 8LZ 05253 71249

**LONDON & SE** Mr.J.Rossiter, 101 Whyteleafe Rd. Caterham, Surrey CR3 5EJ  
0883 346631

**SOUTH WEST** Mr J.May, 24,Trelawney Avenue, Treskerby, Redruth,  
Cornwall, TR15 1RH. 0209 216943

**NATIONAL RANKING LIST COMPILER/HASLER ADVISER**

## SPECIMEN RACE DETAILS

The task of keeping records and working out promotions is becoming increasingly more time consuming. To help the records officer to keep on top of the job all race organisers are asked to produce their race details and results in full in the following format. IT IS MOST IMPORTANT THAT A PADDLERS UNIQUE NUMBER IS ENTERED ON ALL ENTRY AND RESULT SHEETS.

### 1990 WEY MARATHON RACE (GROUP A)

- DATE:** SUNDAY 6TH MAY 1990
- VENUE:** Guildford Waterside Centre, Riverside, Guildford. Map Ref.997513  
From A3 take A320 towards Woking. After crossing the river turn left at the first roundabout, first left and the right at the river.
- CLASSES:** Division 1-9 for Singles. Divisions 1/2, 3, 4/5, 6/7, 8/9, C2 and TC2 doubles. Handicap race for unranked paddlers.
- COURSES:** Divisions 1 and 2 singles and doubles 12 mls. 8 portages.  
Division 3 singles and doubles and C2 10 mls. 6 portages.  
Division 4 and 5 singles and doubles 9 mls. 5 portages.  
Division 6 and 7 singles and doubles 6 mls. 4 portages.  
Division 8 and 9 singles and doubles & TC2 4 mls. 0 portages.  
Handicap singles 3 mls, 0 portages  
All courses are river and canal.
- TIMING** Check-in from 10.30  
HANDICAP RACE Briefing 11.45 Start 12.00  
DIVISIONS 1-9 Briefing 12.40 Start 13.00
- REFRESHMENTS** Light refreshments only will be available for competitors.
- RULES** All division 8 and 9 and TC2 paddlers and those in the handicap race must wear approved buoyancy aids.
- PRIZES** First paddler in each singles division  
First crew in each doubles division  
First lady paddler in Division 3 and 4  
First C1 paddler in Division 3 and 4  
First Junior paddler in divisions 1 and 2  
First veteran in the highest division.
- FEES** Divisions 1-9 £2.50 per seat  
Handicap race £1.50 per seat  
AN ADDITIONAL FEE OF £2 PER SEAT WILL BE CHARGED FOR AN TICKET IF A CURRENT BCU CARD IS NOT PRODUCED.
- EVENT**
- ENTRIES** ALL ENTRIES MUST INCLUDE THE PADDLERS' UNIQUE NUMBER.  
and must be received by Saturday 29th April with the correct fee payable to WEY KAYAK CLUB.  
LATE ENTRIES MAY BE ACCEPTED AT A HIGHER FEE.

ENTRIES TO: Joan Hills, St. Judes, Beacon View Rd., Elstead, Surrey GU86DT

HASLER TROPHY Points will be awarded in accordance with BCU rules effective January 1990. Points are for the 1989/90 season.

MARATHON CERTIFICATES will be issued at Check-in. Completed counterfoils from the certificate may be placed in the box provided in order that they may be forwarded for entry to the next draw.

**SPECIMEN RESULTS SHEET TO SHOW THE WORKING OF RULE 5**  
**1990 WEY MARATHON RESULTS**

POS.	UNQ.NO.	NAME	CLUB	BCU NO.	TIME	Pts	Plm
<u>Division 1 (12 starters)</u>							
1	012	A.WILLIAMS	ROYAL	E/T	90.47	-	-
2	021	P.WELLS	RICHMOND	014187	93.27	8	
3	033	A.SHERRIFF	WEY	003869	94.01	7	
4	049	R.FIELDUS	WEY	014223	94.02	6	
5	057	D.UPSON	ROYAL	139506	95.08	5	
6	065	D.BATTERSHELL	WEY	013950	98.31	4	
7	073	M.BEARDALL	WEY	011741	98.32	3	
8	082	A.COLEMAN	TONBRIDGE	008357	99.10	2	
9	091	A.BARRELL	RNKA	004273	100.80		
	102	N.GREGORY	WARREN	001234	RET		
	201	P.LANIGHAN	FAREHAM	012587	RET		
	309	A.GOHAR	RICHMOND	001111	RET		
<u>DIVISION 3 (25 STARTERS)</u>							
1	117	S.SADLER	RLP	012292	75.39		P
2	227	B.TUGWELL	SHO	Y00004	76.21	10	P
3	337	D.MARTYN(DIV 2)	WEY	006699	.02 + 2MIN	9	
4	447	L.ORRILD	RIC	016353	77.44	8	P
5	557	D.BOSSOM	FAREHAM	112233	N/T		P
6	668	W.FLETCHER	ELM	22332	N/T	7	
7	686	J.MCARTHUR	RNKA	21321	N/T		
8	596	T.WASKIEWICZ	RIC	E/T	N/T		
9	4101	D.PATRICK	WELSH HP	015409	N/T	6	
10	4112	C.NEWY	WARREN	10111	N/T		
11	4123	D.CAPPS	WINDSOR	005102	82.49		
12	5145	R.PANNETT	TONBRIDGE	21213	83.33	5	
13	4134	S.RANCE	FAREHAM	005102	83.38		
14	679	R.UNDERWOOD	WINDSOR	016433	N/T		
15	5157	R.JENKINS	WEY	E/T	83.45		
16	5169	P.NEWMAN	MAIDSTONE	112793/1	84.54	4	
17	6179	R.CHILDS	TONBRIDGE	33602	86.21	3	
18	6181	N.HILL	TONBRIDGE	60223	86.10	2	
19	6192	G.SCOTT	SHOREHAM	000565	86.28	1	
20	6206	B.LEGROVE	LITTLEH.	015051	88.10	1	
21	7215	J.MILLER	MERIDIAN	006267	99.35	1	
	0413	M.COTTAM	RLP	E/T	RET		
	314	S.RAINSFORD	LBZ	000119	RET		
	488	N.TOPHAM	WARREN	E/T	RET		
	459	S.CHALLACOMBE	WARREN	E/T	RET		
<u>DIVISION 9 (18 STARTERS)</u>							
1	3210	J.FARNESE	MAIDSTONE	E/T	28.40		P
2	4221	K.BONHAM	AYLESBURY	001212	29.24		P
3	5332	A.FAUNT	LBZ	001321	29.43		P
4	6147	M.SEAGER	MERINDIAN	001313	30.07	10	P

5	5158	D.RYAN	MERIDIAN	001453	32.12	9	P
6	6663	W.LLOYD	WEY	001428	32.14	8	
7	979	M.SCRIVENER	AYLESBURY	002973	32.48		
8	882	K.HINDS	AYLESBURY	001249	33.26		
9	797	A.GOURLAY	RLP	001133	33.33		
10	2100	J.PAWLYN	CHALFONT	001456	34.18		
11	912	S.SCOTT	MERIDIAN	Y02143	34.50	7	
12	823	Y.SHERLOCK	WEY	Y01392	35.30	6	
13	777	C.WEST	WEY	Y02497	35.30	5	
14	255	K.SMITH	THAMES	Y00439	36.35	4	
15	1377	ROY ?	MERIDIAN	132416	37.58	3	
16	2999	L.O'KEEFE	WEY	09977	38.33	2	
17	3734	M.PINEOCK	MERIDIAN	01991	40.19	1	
18	1199	M.DORRELL	BEWL BR.	21111	43.01	1	
<u>DIVISION 4/5 (DOUBLES)</u>							
1	217	STEVENS	ROYAL	Y6559	73.33	4	
	999	LOVELL		002413			
2	1211	WITT	IND	24312	73.45		
	333	WITT		11223			
3	199	ADLEM	NEWBURY	11321	74.13		
	164	GARTON		11332			
4	132	ANDREWS	WEY	02793	73.06		1+1
	213	GILBERT	ROY	11444			

LONDON AND S.E. CLUB POINTS SHOWING BEST 6 SINGLES AND 3 DOUBLES POINTS

<u>CLUB</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>HASLER</u>	<u>CLUB</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>HASLER</u>
WEY	86	10	MAIDSTONE	14	1
RICHMOND	70	9	WESTEL	9	1
MERIDIAN	54	8	CROYDON	9	1
ROYAL	42	7	REIGATE SOV	7	1
ELMBRIDGE	42	7	BEWL BRIDGE	6	1
SHOREHAM	25	5	WELSH HARP	6	1
TONBRIDGE	23	4	HOVE	4	1
LEWES SCOUTS	16	3	BROMLEY	2	1
OK CC	16	3	POSEIDON	1	1
LITTLEHAMPTON	15	1	THAMES	1	1

## MARATHON TROPHIES

<b>Wilkinson Sword</b> Presented to the Senior K1 National Champion		
1979	B.Greenham	Reading & Leighton Park C.C.
1980	K.Smith	Warren Canoe Club
1981	K.Smith	Warren Canoe Club
1982	A.Williams	Royal Canoe Club
1983	A.Williams	Royal Canoe Club
1984	A.Williams	Royal Canoe Club
1985	A.Williams	Royal Canoe Club
1986	I.Lawler	Elmbridge Canoe Club
1987	I.Lawler	Elmbridge Canoe Club
1988	I.Lawler	Elmbridge Canoe Club
1989	D.Blythe	Royal Canoe Club
1990	D.Blythe	Royal Canoe Club
1991	I.Timbrell	Fowey River Canoe Club
1992	I.Lawler	Elmbridge Canoe Club

<b>Ken Periera Memorial Trophy</b> Presented to the Senior C1 National Champion		
1989		
1990		
1991	A.Martin	Fladbury Canoe Club
1992	A.Martin	Fladbury Canoe Club

<b>The Sella Cup</b> Presented to the U18 Mens K1 National Champion		
1990	A.Richardson	Royal Canoe Club
1991	S.Jenson	Richmond Canoe Club
1992	P.Slater	Lichfield Canoe Club

<b>The Spanish House</b> National Championships Team Trophy		
1990		Nottingham Kayak Club
1991		Nottingham Kayak Club
1992		Army Canoe Union

## MARATHON TROPHIES

### The Long Distance Racing Challenge Trophy

Presented to the Winner of  
Division 1 K1 at the National  
Championships

1956	C. Cautier	Weston Bay	1975	N. Mason	Nottingham K.C.
1957	A. Waterhouse	Royal C.C.	1976	N. Mason	Nottingham K.C.
1958	R. O'Keefe	Richmond C.C.	1977	B. Greenham	Reading & L.P.
1959	B. Smith	C.T.C.	1978	B. Greenham	Reading & L.P.
1960	D. Shankland	Llandaff	1979	B. Greenham	Reading & L.P.
1961	J. Richards	Worcester C.C.	1980	K. Smith	Warren C.C.
1962	A. Edwards	Worcester C.C.	1981	K. Smith	Warren C.C.
1963	S. Smith	Worcester C.C.	1982	A. Williams	Royal C.C.
1964	S. Smith	Worcester C.C.	1983	A. Williams	Royal C.C.
1965	P. Gardner	Riverside C.C.	1984	A. Williams	Royal C.C.
1966	C. Evans	Royal C.C.	1985	A. Williams	Royal C.C.
1967	C. Evans	Royal C.C.	1986	I. Lawler	Elmbridge C.C.
1968	P. Lawler	Royal C.C.	1987	I. Lawler	Elmbridge C.C.
1969	N. Jackson	Grappenhall	1988	I. Lawler	Elmbridge C.C.
1970	N. Jackson	Grappenhall	1989	D. Blythe	Royal C.C.
1971	N. Jackson	Grappenhall	1990	D. Blythe	Royal C.C.
1972	N. Mason	Nottingham K.C.	1991	I. Timbrell	Fowey C.C.
1973	D. Lawrence	Royal C.C.	1992	I. Lawler	Elmbridge C.C.
1974	N. Mason	Nottingham K.C.			

### Silver Birdbath Presented to the Under 14 Boys K2 National Championships

1981	M. Adams	S. Rust	Royal/Lei.
1982	M. Adams	S. Rust	Royal/Lei.
1983	G. Lovell	G. Adams	Royal C.C.
1984	S. Day	A. Barkway	Sta./N.S.S.
1985	J. Wilson	C. Murray	Anker Valley
1986	A. M. Richardson	J. Farnham	Royal/Elmbridge
1987	A. M. Richardson	J. Farnham	Royal/Elmbridge
1988	S. Jenson	P. Slater	Richmond/Gailey
1989	B. Hemmings	D. Smith	Elmbridge C.C.
1990	D. Smith	I. Sargeant	Elmbridge C.C.
1991	N. Fowler	B. Reece	Fladbury C.C.
1992	D. Golder	J. Perrier	Stort/Barking & Dag.

## MARATHON TROPHIES

<b>K2 Shield</b> Presented to the Senior K2 National Champions			
1957	J.Nicholls	E.Carmichael	West London C.C.
1958	J.Shelston	R.Lowery	Richmond C.C.
1959	J.Shelston	R.O'Keefe	Richmond C.C.
1960	R.Payne	Y.Allen	22nd SAS C.C.
1961	B.R.Smith	J.L.P.Dalton	C.T.C.
1962	A.Aked	D.C.Arnold	Royal Marines C.C.
1963	L.Oliver	M.Parker	Lincoln C.C.
1964	S.Hollier	R.Wade	Hatfield Y.C.
1965	L.Oliver	M.Parker	Lincoln C.C.
1966			
1967	A.Miller	T.Sowman	Harlow C.C.
1968	A.Edwards	L.Oliver	Lincoln C.C.
1969	M.Mean	L.Bolam	
1970	C.Evans	A.Alun-Williams	R.M.C.C.
1971	M.Bosher	B.Greenaway	Richmond C.C.
1972	N.Mason	T.Speaight	Nottingham K.C.
1973	N.Jackson	D.Smith	Grap./Worcs.
1974	J.Fowler	A.Williams	Royal C.C.
1975	J.Fowler	A.Williams	Royal C.C.
1976	J.Fowler	A.Williams	Royal C.C.
1977	S.Brown	B.Haynes	Notts./Royal
1978	J.Fowler	A.Williams	Royal C.C.
1979	J.Fowler	A.Williams	Royal C.C.
1980	J.Fowler	A.Williams	Royal C.C.
1981	J.Fowler	A.Williams	Royal C.C.
1982	A.Williams	C.Canham	Royal C.C.
1983	A.Williams	S.Jackson	Royal/Army
1984	A.Williams	S.Jackson	Royal/Army
1985	P.Wells	A.Croucher	Richmond/Wey
1986	I.Lawler	A.Williams	Elmbridge/Royal
1987	I.Lawler	G.Burns	Elmbridge C.C.
1988	P.Wells	M.Wells	Richmond C.C.
1989	C.Ballard	R.Kinch	Lichfield/Oxford
1990	P.Wells	G.Dresser	Richmond/Royal
1991	C.Ballard	G.Slater	Lichfield
1992	I.Lawler	G.Bourne	Elmbridge C.C.

## MARATHON TROPHIES

<b>The Espada Cup</b>		Presented for the Under 14 Girls K2 National Championships	
1977	D.Sellwood	C.Darling	B.O.A.C.C./Chichester
1978	Perrett	D.Sellwood	
1979	Holness	Lewis	
1980	Holness	Lewis	Preston Br./Elmbridge Leighton B./Fladbury Lichfield/Fladbury Leighton B./Fladbury Lincoln C.C. Richmond/Shoreham Flabury C.C. Elmbridge C.C. Elmbridge C.C. Fladbury C.C. Fladbury/Solihull
1981	Holness	Lewis	
1982	N.Burns	A.Dawson	
1983	H.Rainsford	C.Kemp	
1984	A.Dallaway	C.Kemp	
1985	A.Jennings	C.Kemp	
1986	J.Fisher	R.Leverett	
1987	T.Davey	J.Miller	
1988	R.Giles	B.Cambell	
1989	K.Russell	A.Hemmings	
1990	A.Hemmings	J.Dyball	
1991	R.Train	L.Hardy	
1992	S.Griffith	C.Andrews	

<b>Open Canoe Association Shield</b>		Presented for the Under 14 TC2 K2 National Championships	
1990	K.Yurkwich	A.Herbent	
1991	Not Awarded		
1992	Not Awarded		

<b>The Spanish Galleon</b>		Inter-Club K4 Racing	
1991		Hereford K.C.	
1992		Elmbridge C.C.	

## MARATHON TROPHIES

<b>Hasler Trophy</b> For Marathon Racing between clubs in annual competition under the auspices of the British Canoe Union	
1957 Canoe Touring Club 1958 Richmond Canoe Club 1959 Royal Leamington Spa C.C. 1960 Royal Leamington Spa C.C. 1961 Worcester Canoe Club 1962 Worcester Canoe Club 1963 Royal Canoe Club 1964 Lincoln Canoe Club 1965 Lincoln Canoe Club 1966 Lincoln Canoe Club 1967 Lincoln Canoe Club 1968 Harlow Canoe Club 1969 Richmond Canoe Club 1970 Richmond Canoe Club 1971 Richmond Canoe Club 1972 Wey Kayak Club 1973 Nottingham Kayak Club 1974 Nottingham Kayak Club	1975 Nottingham Kayak Club 1976 Reading & Leighton Pk 1977 Fladbury Canoe Club 1978 Nottingham Kayak Club 1979 Nottingham Kayak Club 1980 Reading & Leighton Park 1981 Fladbury Canoe Club 1982 Wey Kayak Club 1983 Richmond Canoe Club 1984 Wey Kayak Club 1985 Elmbridge Canoe Club 1986 Richmond Canoe Club 1987 Worcester Canoe Club 1988 Harlow Outdoor Pursuits 1989 Richmond Canoe Club 1990 Wey Kayak Club 1991 Worcester Canoe Club 1992 Worcester Canoe Club

<b>The Regional Trophy</b>	awarded to the Region with the highest aggregate score from their three highest scoring clubs at the Hasler Final
1990	London & South East Region
1991	London & South East Region
1992	Southern Region

<b>Adam Thomasson Trophy</b> Presented to the Winner of Division 2 K1 at the Hasler Final		
1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992	P.Evans S.Horsley G.Quittenton N.Mason J.Elliot I.Tordoff D.Smith	Royal C.C. Deeside Lincoln Nottingham Reading & L.Park Chester Elmbridge

## MARATHON TROPHIES

### Rhodes-White Trophy

Presented to the Senior Regional Champion with the most points in Division 1 at the Hasler Final

1962	S.Smith	Worcester C.C.	1978	S.Missen	B on A R.C.
1963	R.Wade	C.T.C.	1979	J.Rosling	B on A R.C.
1964	P.Hastings	C.U.C.C.	1980	T.J.Cornish	Richmond C.C.
1965	W.Machin	Gailey C.C.	1981	R.J.Belcher	Mercia C.C.
1966	S.Kitson	Dewsbury	1982	R.J.Belcher	Mercia C.C.
1967	D.Clarke	C.U.C.C.	1983	P.R.Wells	Richmond C.C.
1968	B.Greenaway	Richmond C.C.	1984	P.R.Wells	Richmond C.C.
1969	B.Gilliver	Soar Valley C.C.	1985	R.Belcher	Adlington C.C.
1970	R.Davis	Itchin Valley C.C.	1986	I.Lawler	Elmbridge C.C.
1971	D.Smith	Worcester C.C.	1987	G.Dresser	Royal C.C.
1972	T.Fieldus	Wey K.C.	1988	G.Slater	Lichfield C.C.
1973	K.Topham	Viking K.C.	1989	N.Brevitt	Lichfield C.C.
1974	G.A.Truelove	Lichfield C.C.	1990	I.Timbrell	Fowey River C.C.
1975	R.G.Haynes	Riverside C.C.	1991	G.Slater	Lichfield
1976	K.Owen	B on A R.C.	1992	G.Slater	Lichfield
1977	P.C.Watson	B on A R.C.			

### David Shankland Trophy

Presented to the Lady Regional Champion who gains the most points in Division 3 at the Hasler Final

1966	M.Tucker		1980	L.Perrett	
1967	A.Huskisson		1981	Lucy Perrett	RLP
1968	P.Squires		1982	Anne Plant	LIC
1969	P.Squires		1983	Lucy Perrett	RLP
1970	E.Staden		1984	Heather Brough	WOR
1971	H.Woodhouse		1985	Anne Plant	LIC
1972	S.Burnett		1986	Janine Lawler	ELM
1973	S.Wright		1987	Susie Perrett	RLP
1974	S.Burnett		1988	Sandra Troop	NOT
1975	K.Nadal		1989	Anna Ballard	LIC
1976	L.Perrett		1990	Anna Ballard	LIC
1977	L.Perrett		1991	Bernadette Pagon	BRI
1978	W.Clapham		1992	Bernadette Pagon	BOA
1979	G.Clough				

### Barbour Trophy

Presented to the Junior Regional Champion who gains the most points in Division 1 at the Hasler Final

1973	G.Holmes	HOVE	1983	not awarded	
1974	K.Whitehurst	LPCC	1984	not awarded	
1975	S.Missen	BOARC	1985	Fergus Murray	RIC
1976	S.Swaffield	AYL	1986	John Elliott	RLP
1977	K.Salisbury	RLP	1987	Oliver Morgan	ROY
1978	K.Salisbury	RLP	1988	Stuart West	ROY
1979	K.Salisbury	RLP	1989	Simon Ricketts	ANK
1980	N.Gregory	WAR	1990	Tony Richardson	ROY
1981	Nicholas Gregory	WAR	1991	Tony Richardson	ROY
1982	David Battershell	WEY	1992	not awarded	

The Marathon Rankings were not available  
at the time of going to press.

\*\*\*

THE CANOE RACING SPECIALISTS

\*\*\*

**eclipse**  
*racing*

38 POPLAR STREET  
ROMFORD  
ESSEX  
RM7 7JD  
0708 724171

RACING & FAST TOURING DESIGNS THAT SET THE STANDARDS

\*\*\*\*WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP WINNERS 1992\*\*\*\*

- PHOENIX** - Top flight racing K1. D-W winner; holds UK record times at Holme Pierrepont. THE CHOICE for regatta and marathon racing.
- MINSTREL** - Low volume version of the Phoenix. Ideal for lightweights - Juniors - ladies.
- GRIFFIN** - A new racing K1 with extra stability.
- SCEPTRE** - The stable racing single. The craft that fills the gap between racing & touring boats giving effortless silky-smooth performance.
- CIRRUS** - Fast touring single. The most popular in its' class.
- SPRITE** - Junior single. The ideal race-trainer/touring kayak.
- STRATOS** - Much liked stable racing double. Ideal for D-W.
- NIMBUS** - Lower volume version of the Stratos.
- RORQUAL** - Touring K2. A stable double with a proven record on D-W and open water events.

\*\*\*ALL ECLIPSE ITEMS ARE MADE IN THE U.K.\*\*\*

**eclipse**  
*racing*

RIGHT FROM THE START

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

## RACING DOUBLE KAYAKS K2

At Kirton we believe that a wide choice of design as well as construction option is essential if you are to achieve maximum potential.

We list below a simplified table for quick reference.

Kayak Model	Kirton Stability Grade	Carrying Capacity
Regina	STRUER	2 120-160Kg
Fanfare	STRUER	2 140-190Kg
Leader	KIRTON	2 120-160Kg
Mirage	KIRTON	5 120-180Kg
Mystère	KIRTON	8 120-190Kg
Tasman	KIRTON	10 120-200Kg

## RACING KAYAK FOURS K4

**Commander K4.** Designed by Struer; dominates the K4 racing scene.



MEMBER

## RACING CANOES

Single C1, Doubles C2, Fours C4.

**Delta C1.** The most popular C1 ever designed by Struer and still used by the Champions.

**Cheeta C2.** Designed by Struer. Still a favourite with International canoe paddlers.

**Omega C2.** Designed by Struer. The newest double canoe from Denmark.

**Force C4.** Designed by Kirton for this the newest of International classes.



Kirton Kayaks Ltd  
Marsh Lane, Crediton  
Devon EX17 1ES, England  
Telephone: 0363 773295  
Fax: 0363 775908

**KIRTON**  
**INTERNATIONAL**

Only Kirton offer a full range of  
sprint and marathon classes  
plus development kayaks for youngsters  
and more mature enthusiasts

# Speed-Stability -Success!

## **SPEED, STABILITY, DISPLACEMENT**

At Kirton we offer a range to suit just about every reasonable variation and advice to help you choose the most suitable craft.

### **First, SPEED**

This is affected by length and resistance due to surface area. The International Rules control the length, therefore surface area is where the designer must work for his improvement in performance. Unfortunately low friction shapes tend to be unstable.

### **Second, STABILITY**

Some paddlers are naturally more stable than others and best performance will only be achieved if the paddler can "work" the boat. For this reason Kirton offer their own stability guide with grade 1 the most "tippy" but potentially the fastest and grade 10 the most

stable but suitable for the novice.

### **Third, DISPLACEMENT**

In order that you may choose the correct displacement volume for your weight we offer this wide range of designs.

### **GRADED DEVELOPMENT FOR THE BEGINNER**

New for 1992 Kirton offer a complete range of development kayaks starting with the **Tarka** for the youngster's first boat, and the **Tercel** for dad's first introduction to a racing kayak. The next progression is to the already well established **Talisman** and then to the **Trainer** before tackling one of the thoroughbred racing machines in our range. All these development kayaks are available in the **NEW CLUB WEIGHT** laminates designed to stand up to the extra knocks.

**KIRTON**



**INTERNATIONAL**

Marsh Lane, Crediton, Devon EX17 1ES, England. Telephone 0363 773295